DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 1 AUG 67

1. Mission number 15A Plt No. 6 A/C 2 Flt code 3RG In supt of III MAF
Narrative 2 Em US YD927103 - "A" MED Coord YD927103

2. Mission number 15B Plt No. 8 A/C 2 Flt code 3RG In supt of III MAF
Narrative 1 Em US YD860185 - "A" MED Coord YD860185

3. Mission number ____ Plt No. ____ A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Coord ____

4. Mission number ____ Plt No. ____ A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Coord ____

SECTION I
Pax: IF 1 ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (PLACE ____)
Mail: 3 Msg ____ Food ____ (CODE) Water 4
Fuel (gals) ____

Prior Flt Time NONE Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Estimated Time 1:15 Number remain N notified DASC/CCTW 1-2

Number sorties/tasks by callsign

	A	B	C	D		E	F	G	H	
FL	( )	( )	AN	( )	( )	MED	4	2 MSG	( )	( ) (TYPE ____)
TK	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	SAR		MSG		
CA	( )	( )	CAS	( )	( )	Res (A)		VIP		4
CO	( )	( )	RAS	( )	( )	RAS		CA		TOTAL MISSIONS 2

AIRCRAFT CODE #1 YP-5 #2 YP22 #3 ____ #4 ____

PILOT	BRACKIN	Bode		
CO-PILOT	BLODGET	Morgan		
CREW CHIEF	DELANEY J	DeJaney W		
GUNNER	GARDNER	Youmans		
CREWMAN	CULLIMEN D.A	—		

Launched 1 2
Recovered —
TOTAL MISSIONS 4

1/Lt Frank R Blodgett for Capt Brackin
FLIGHT LEADER
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #

BUNO/SER #

UNIT CONTROLLING:

UNIT ASSIGNED:

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163

Flight Action Report

DATE 1 Aug 67

1. Mission 01-16B Pilot Maj Rueckel No. 2 Flt Code IR7 To sqdn 3RD DIV
Remarks 163 → Quang Tri → SCAT → 163 Serials YD34255

2. Mission 01-16 Pilot 3.4 No. 2 Flt Code IR7 To sqdn 3RD DIV
Remarks 163 → ZD202011 → ZD139009 → 163 Serials ZD202011

3. Mission 01-26 Pilot 1.2 No. 2 Flt Code IR6 To sqdn 3RD DIV
Remarks 163 → SANCTUARY → 163 4(P) 45 Serials

4. Mission [redacted] Pilot Flt Code To sqdn
Remarks Serials

STATUS:
Acft 13 Acft Hrs Mnty Flt Hrs Today Flt Hrs Month 14
Msn Acft 4 Msn Hrs Today Msn Hrs Month
Msn Cancel

Type Msn Flt Plan Type Board Type
Remarks Msn Number Flown Refueling Data/Amt Gal

Flights Pilots/Crew by Positions

PC			PP			MSN	4	2	MSN			(TYPE H-34)
TC			LP			NS			NS			Flight Hours
OC			CPC			Ex. (A)			Ex.			14
OC			Ext			Ltr			Ltr	10	5	Total Flight Hours
												57

AIRCREW CODES	#1 VP 2 2-1	#2 VP 3 2-2	#3	#4
PILOT	Rueckel	Izzelhofer		
COPILOT	Foster	Hartford		
CREW CHIEF	Eye	Fahl		
GUNNER	Kurtowitz	Sent		
CORPSMAN				

Remarks 1, 2 & 3

Incidents

Total Missions 3

FLIGHT LEADER W.L. Foster for Maj Rueckel

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL EMERGENCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: MISSING PERSONNEL REPORT

MEDEVAC #

HOSPITAL #

UNIT'S AIR CREW:

PERSONNEL (S) MISSING:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 1 AUG '67

1. Mission 17B Flt Ldr No. 1 Flt No. 187 In cmpt 3RD MAR DIV
Description PHU-BAI-PEARL B. (ROUGH RIDER) Coord YA 609120

2. Mission 19C Flt Ldr No. 1 Flt No. 187 In cmpt 3RD MAR DIV
Description PHU BAI - YA 641301 - PHU BAI Coord YA 641301

3. Mission Flt Ldr No. Flt No. In cmpt
Description Coord

4. Mission Flt Ldr No. Flt No. In cmpt
Description Coord

SECURITY
INTEL ACFT TACAN VHF (NAME)
MISSILES SAFE ARMED CONT DOWN
TOTAL CAMS

Enemy Rifle Fire Hits Misses Downed Type

Returned Fire MIAMO Number Type Location Direction Fired

Weather problems/Remarks by mission

	1	2		3	4		5	6		7	8
VIS	( )	( )	VIS	( )	( )	AMO	( )	( )	MSN	( )	( )
WS	( )	( )	WS	( )	( )	TAC	(2)	(2)	TAC	( )	( )
CIG	( )	( )	CIG	( )	( )	FAC (A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )
TOT	( )	( )	TOT	( )	( )	TOT	( )	( )	TOT	( )	( )

(OVER 14-34) TOTAL FLIGHTS 2 TOTAL HOURS 2

ATTACHED CONS: #1 YP 1 #2 #3 #4

PILOT	UNDERHILL	OAK		
CO-PILOT	CRAIG	GATE		
CREW CHIEF	SHORT, R.L.			
GUNNER	MOONEY	PHASE		
OBSERVER				

ACCIDENTS 2

INCIDENTS

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OTHER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISSEMINATION FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP:

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: [illegible] INCIDENT REPORT

REPORT #:

EXCESS #:

UNIT CONTACTED:

UNIT AFFECTED:

PERSONNEL (S) INVOLVED:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
Mission Action Report

DATE 1 AUGUST 67

1. Mission 01-24A Plt Type 2.2 No. A/C 1 Flt Code 1R7 In supt of III MAF
Route: 163 → PERMISSION B'LZ → DONG HA [redacted] Coordinates XD 849418
VIP CHASE

2. Mission 24B Plt Type 1.0 No. A/C 1 Flt Code 1R7 In supt of III MAF
Route: DONG HA → KHE SANH → [redacted] → KHE SANH XD 777478
CARGO: TROOPS

3. Mission 24C Plt Type .6 No. A/C 1 Flt Code [redacted] In supt of III MAF
Route: [redacted] → KHE SANH → [redacted] Coordinates XD 849418
→ DONG HA → PHU BAI 7 KNOTS

4. Mission _____ Plt _____ No. A/C _____ Flt Code _____ In supt of _____
Route: _____ Coordinates _____

SUMMARY
TOT 13 ATTK _____ RECTY _____ VIP _____ (NAME _____)
MISSILES FIRED 100

Enemy Fire Sighted _____ Taken _____ Caused _____ Type _____

Unusual Sightings/Remarks by Participants

FAC			AIR	2	1	MED EVAC			FIRE			(TYPE 14-34)	
FAC(A)			LOG			SAR			VIP			CASUALTIES	
OBS			CAS			SAR(A)			SUP	5	2	TOTAL SORTIES	7
C&C			RECCE			LIAISON			OTH				3

ATTACHED CREWS	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	FARRELL			
COPILOT	MURRAY			
CREW CHIEF	BEALE			
GUNNER	STREHAN			
CORPSMAN				

MISSIONS 1, 2, 3

SORTIES

TOTAL MISSIONS 3

FLIGHT LEADER M Murray

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL EMERGENCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

SUBJ: UNUSUAL OCCURRENCE REPORT

REFERENCE: _____

ENCLOSURE: _____

UNIT CONCERNED: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

PERSONNEL INJURED (S) KILLED: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

CLASSIFIED BY OPNAVINST _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 153

DATE 1 AUG 1967

1. Mission 01 Flt 1.4 No. 2 Flt Code IR6 In support of III MAF
   Aircraft 01-15A Sqd 1 EMER → Cord → "A" MED US Numbers
   Remarks YD 603083

2. Mission 01-15B Flt 1.4 No. 2 Flt Code IR6 In support of III MAF
   Aircraft 2 EMER, 1 Prior, 1 Rcv Cord → "A" MED US Numbers YD 494330

3. Mission 01-15C Flt 1.4 No. 2 Flt Code IR6 In support of III MAF
   Aircraft 1 Prior Cord → SCAT US Numbers YD 488300

4. Mission Flt No. Flt Code In support of
   Aircraft Numbers
   Remarks

SUPPORT:
ARTY 6 ARTY TARTY DIV (TANK)
ARVN 6 AIRSTR 6
TROOP LIFT 75#

Other Flt & Sqd NONE Type Coord Type

Downed Pilot MEDEVAC Number needed — Notified DASC/DOW Y or N —

Number passengers/cargo by flights

P1			A/C			MED	(10)	(6)	MED			(TYPE UH-34D)	
P2			A/C			A/C			A/C			A/C Numbers	
C1			CARGO			PAX (A)			PAX			PASSENGERS	10
C2			CARGO			CARGO			CARGO			CARGO Numbers	6

AIRCRAFT NUMBER	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	CAPT SNIDER	CAPT GUNNISS		
COPILOT	CAPT RICHEY	1/LT GEHRKE		
CREW CHIEF	Brake	Klinker		
GUNNER	Reach	Mortimer		
CREWMAN	*MOORE/GILBERT			

FLIGHTS 3 * MISSION ONLY

CANCELLED

TOTAL MISSIONS 3

FLIGHT LEADER

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/MAINTENANCE DISCREPANCIES (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

SUBJ: OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION REQUEST

MARSIT #: _____

EXCISE #: _____

[redacted]

UNIT ASSIGNED: _____

DESIGNATION (S) REQUESTED: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER: _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE Dec 6

1. Mission Flt No. Flt Lv supt
number Plane A/C code CC
4 Duty
Descriptive Control

2. Mission Flt No. Flt Lv supt
number Plane A/C code CC
Duty
Descriptive Control

3. Mission Flt No. Flt Lv supt
number Plane A/C code CC
Duty
Descriptive Control

4. Mission Flt No. Flt Lv supt
number Plane A/C code CC
Duty
Descriptive Control

SUPPORT
RVN HC ARTY VMCJ VEP (TAC/T)
MAG Acft Sqdn Pilots 10
TOTAL Sqdn

Enemy Fire Fire Base Coord Type

Friendly Fire KIA(B) Number rounds notified ARVN/USN S 2

Number sorties/tasks by Participant

	1	2		3	4		5	6		7	8	
FAC	( )	( )	HC	( )	( )	ASW	4	4	VMO	( )	( )	(TYPE)
CA	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	MC	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	Number of Sorties
C	( )	( )	CCH	( )	( )	Res.(A)	( )	( )	VMCJ	( )	( )	
CA	( )	( )	Sqdn	( )	( )	Det	( )	( )	VH	( )	( )	Other Flights

ACFT/Lost CREWS	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT				
CO-PILOT				
CREW CHIEF				
GUNNER				
CO-GUNNER				

WOUNDED

KILLED

TOTAL MISSING

FLIGHT LEADER

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL [illegible] FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

To:

From:

Subj: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DAILY CONTROLLING:

UNIT ASSIGNED:

[illegible] REMARKS (S) ITEMS:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 1 Aug 67

1. Mission [illegible] Flt No. 1 Flt In supt
[illegible] time 1 A/C 1 code [illegible] of [illegible]
Duration
Narrative [illegible] Remarks

2. Mission [illegible] Flt No. 8 Flt In supt
[illegible] time 01-15 A/C 8 code [illegible] of [illegible]
Duration
Narrative [illegible] Remarks

3. Mission [illegible] Flt No. [illegible] Flt In supt
[illegible] time [illegible] A/C [illegible] code [illegible] of [illegible]
Duration
Narrative [illegible] Remarks

4. Mission [illegible] Flt No. [illegible] Flt In supt
[illegible] time [illegible] A/C [illegible] code [illegible] of [illegible]
Duration
Narrative [illegible] Remarks

SUPPORT:
FAC [illegible] AC [illegible] ARTY [illegible] VNAF [illegible] VNN [illegible] (NAME [illegible])
MEDEVAC: [illegible] A/C [illegible] PICK-UP [illegible] DUSTOFF [illegible]
OTHER [illegible]

Enemy Fire Type [illegible] Time [illegible] Caused [illegible] Type [illegible]

Unusual Fire [illegible] Number rounds [illegible] Position [illegible]

Number sorties/tasks by Platform

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(TYPE [illegible])

AIRCRAFT CODE: #5 #2 #3 #4

PILOT				
COPILOT				
CREW CHIEF				
GUNNER				
CREWMAN				

WOUNDED 5/
KILLED —
TOTAL MISSION 7

FLIGHT LEADER [illegible]
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

To:

From:

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MEMO #

BUNO/BUAER #

UNIT CONCERNED:

TYPE A/C &/OR:

DISCREPANCIES (IF ANY):

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 1/AUG/67

1. Mission number 22 Flt no. 7 A/C 1 Flt code 1A7 In supt of Marble Mont Platform Narrative Phu Bai chase o/ up to MarMt Ground 3MAF

2. Mission number 22A Flt no. 7 A/C 1 Flt code 1A7 In supt of 3 MAF Platform Narrative tactical aircraft Recovery Ground Phu Bai

3. Mission number ___ Flt no. ___ A/C ___ Flt code ___ In supt of ___ Platform Narrative ___ Ground ___

4. Mission number ___ Flt no. ___ A/C ___ Flt code ___ In supt of ___ Platform Narrative ___ Ground ___

SUMMARY:
RTN ___ HC ___ ADVN ___ UNCIV ___ VEP ___ (NAME ___)
MISSION CX ___ ACFT ___ (CODE) ___ TOTAL ___
TOTAL CASES ___

Enemy Fire Fire ___ Time ___ Coord ___ Type ___

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ___ notified DASO/SOTM S-2 ___

Number sorties flown by Pilot/Crew

	P	C		G	E		S	T		S	T	
FC	( )	( )	AC	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	MIS	( )	( )	(TYPE ___)
TC	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	NC			N			TOTAL SORTIES
CC	( )	( )	GUN	( )	( )	SAR (A)	1	1	VIP	1	1	2
CP	( )	( )	ROC	( )	( )	RES			AL			TOTAL HOURS 2

AIRCRAFT CREWS

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	Smith			
COPILOT	Jesmer			
CREW CHIEF	Otterbach			
GUNNER	Taskey P			
CORPSMAN				

MISSIONS 11

SORTIES ___

TOTAL MISSIONS 11

FLIGHT LEADER P Jesmer

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163

OPERATIONAL MISSHAP OR FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

[redacted] _____

BUNO# _____

UNIT CONTACTED: _____

UNIT ADVISED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE

1. Mission number [illegible] Flt No. [illegible] Flt time [illegible] A/C [illegible] Flt code [illegible] In supt of [illegible]
Narrative [illegible] Fire Support Coord [illegible]

2. Mission number [illegible] Flt No. [illegible] Flt time [illegible] A/C [illegible] Flt code [illegible] In supt of [illegible]
Narrative [illegible] Fire Support Coord [illegible]

3. Mission number [illegible] Flt No. [illegible] Flt time [illegible] A/C [illegible] Flt code [illegible] In supt of [illegible]
Narrative [illegible] Fire Support Coord [illegible]

4. Mission number [illegible] Flt No. [illegible] Flt time [illegible] A/C [illegible] Flt code [illegible] In supt of [illegible]
Narrative [illegible] Fire Support Coord [illegible]

SUPPLIES
RON [illegible] DZ [illegible] APTN [illegible] VMGLV [illegible] VEP [illegible] (NAME [illegible])
RON [illegible] ASLT [illegible] ESCT [illegible] OTHER [illegible] NO AC [illegible]
EGRT [illegible]

Enemy Fire Hits [illegible] Time [illegible] Coord [illegible] Type [illegible]

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds [illegible] notified DASC/CATN S-2 [illegible]

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	C	R		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FE	( )	( )	AE	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	M			TOTAL SORTIES
OS	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	SAR(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CA	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	LAT	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	SORTIE TIMES

AIRCRAFT CREWS #1 [illegible] #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	[illegible]			
CO-PILOT				
CREW CHIEF				
GUNNER				
CORPSMAN				

WEIGHTS

CARGO

TOTAL MISSIONS

FLIGHT LEADER [illegible]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

SUBJ: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

BUNO/BUR #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER: _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163

After Action Report

DATE 1 Aug 52

1. Mission No. Flt No. 2 Flt In supt
symbol time 2.0 A/C code 1 of
Remarks
Remarks: Report

2. Mission No. Flt No. Flt In supt
symbol time A/C code of
Remarks
Remarks: Report

3. Mission No. Flt No. Flt In supt
symbol time A/C code 2 of
Remarks
Remarks: Report

4. Mission No. Flt No. Flt In supt
symbol time A/C code of
Remarks
Remarks: Report

SUPPORT:
A/C DC A/FTR VNCTV VIP (NAME)
Mid-Air Ck Sect Patrol Cover Escort
Other ratio

Enemy Flak Sites Time Coord Type

Informed Sites MIG(S) Number Bombs notified DASC/SACW S-2

Number rounds/breaks by flights

	A	B		C	D		E	F	G	H	
FL	( )	( )	AA	( )	( )	MIG	( )	( )	ETC	( )	( )	(TYPE)
TL	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	"	( )	( )	"	( )	( )	Other Remarks
C	( )	( )	CON	( )	( )	Bail (A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CO	( )	( )	Left	( )	( )	Ltr	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	Enemy Guns

AIRCRAFT CODE: #1 YP-21 #2 YP-20 #3 #4

PILOT	HUGHES	CHARLES		
CO-PILOT	O'CONNELL	MYKING		
CREW CHIEF	HARRIS	PAUL		
GUNNER	HANSON			
CREWMAN				

MALFUNCTIONS

DAMAGE

TOTAL ROUNDS 4

FLIGHT LEADER

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISPATCH FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

SUBJ: MISSION DESIGNATION AND NO.

REFERENCE(S): _____

DATE CONFIRMED: _____

TIME ARRIVED: _____

REMARKS (IF NONE, SO STATE): _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE [illegible]

1. Mission number [illegible] Flt time [illegible] A/C No. [illegible] Flt code [illegible] In supt of [illegible]
Narrative [illegible] Purpose Coord [illegible]

2. Mission number [illegible] Flt time [illegible] A/C No. [illegible] Flt code [illegible] In supt of [illegible]
Narrative [illegible] Purpose Coord [illegible]

3. Mission number [illegible] Flt time [illegible] A/C No. [illegible] Flt code [illegible] In supt of [illegible]
Narrative [illegible] Purpose Coord [illegible]

4. Mission number [illegible] Flt time [illegible] A/C No. [illegible] Flt code [illegible] In supt of [illegible]
Narrative [illegible] Purpose Coord [illegible]

SUPPLIES
[illegible] POL [illegible] AMMO [illegible] WATER [illegible] VIP [illegible] (NAME [illegible])
[illegible] MAIL [illegible] FOOD [illegible] CARGO [illegible] TOTAL [illegible]
[illegible]

Enemy Fire Hits [illegible] Time [illegible] Coord [illegible] Type [illegible]

Returned fire UHS/AO Number rounds [illegible] notified DASC/CACW S-2 [illegible]

Further sorties/tasks by functions:

	O	A		S	T		S	T	
PL	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	MSG	( )	( )	(TYPE [illegible])
TR	( )	( )	LD	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
GU	( )	( )	CAV	( )	( )	[illegible](A)	( )	( )	[illegible]
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	LNR	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS
									[illegible]

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 [illegible] #2 [illegible] #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]		
COPILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]		
CREW CHIEF	[illegible]	[illegible]		
GUNNER	[illegible]	[illegible]		
CRM/MAN				

MISSIONS [illegible]

HOURS [illegible]

TOTAL MISSIONS [illegible]

FLIGHT LEADER [illegible]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISSEMINATION FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

To:

From:

Subj: MISSION DISSEMINATION REPORT

MISSION #

BOXNER #

UNIT'S COMMENCED:

UNIT'S AFFECTED:

INFORMATION (S) NOTED:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 1 AUG 67

1. Mission [illegible] Flt No. 2 Flt code 187 In supt [illegible]
Narrative SCAT Remarks BT

2. Mission [illegible] Flt No. 2 Flt code 189 In supt [illegible]
Narrative [illegible] Remarks [illegible]

3. Mission [illegible] Flt No. 2 Flt code [illegible] In supt [illegible]
Narrative [illegible] Remarks [illegible]

4. Mission [illegible] Flt No. 2 Flt code [illegible] In supt [illegible]
Narrative [illegible] Remarks [illegible]

SUMMARY
MSN 58 ATTN [illegible] VHCTV 1 VIP [illegible] (NAME [illegible])
MSL [illegible] ACFT [illegible] CREW 1 CORPS [illegible] PAX [illegible]
TOTAL TIME 53.00

Enemy Fire Taken [illegible] Fire [illegible] Coord [illegible] Type [illegible]

Returned Fire With/No Number rounds [illegible] notified DASC/SACO Y/N

Number soldiers/packs by flight area

FT			AN			MED			MED			S		(TYPES	)
VN			CO			VN			VN						
CT			CON			SEA (A)			VIP			34	28	TOTAL PAXES	
DA			DAC			AIR			VC						

ATTACHED UNITS	#1	#2	#3	#4
PSYOP	[illegible]	[illegible]		
CIB-CIV	[illegible]	[illegible]		
USAV UNIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		
GVN/PF	[illegible]	[illegible]		
CO/SNAN				

MISSIONS 1, 2, 3, 4, (5) 6 (over 3.0)

SORTIES [illegible]

TOTAL MISSIONS 6

FLIGHT LEADER W. K. Westling

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL MESSAGE FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

SUBJ: MISSION ESSENTIALITY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

EXCESS #: _____

UNIT CONTROL NO: _____

UNIT ASSIGNED: _____

MISSION ESSENTIALITY (%) ASSIGNED: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 2 Nov

1. Mission number 02-29 Flt time 2.1 A/C 1 Flt code 167 In supt of
Narrative CHASE GENOVA Hockmuth Enclosure Control XD885148

2. Mission number Flt time A/C Flt code In supt of
Narrative Enclosure Control

3. Mission number Flt time A/C Flt code In supt of
Narrative Enclosure Control

4. Mission number Flt time A/C Flt code In supt of
Narrative Enclosure Control

SUPPORT
ACFT 1 USE ATTN VMCUV VIP 6 (NAME 6)
LAUNCH CODE ACFT EVENT (CODE) POINTS 1
MSN# (IF ANY)

Enemy Fire Hits Time Coord Type

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds notified INTEL/DATA S-2

Number certified/taken by flight crew

	P	S		A	E		S	T		S	T	
FE	( )	( )	AC	( )	( )	MSN	( )	( )	FCC	( )	( )	(TYPE)
TK	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	NC	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
(3)	( )	( )	CAV	( )	( )	SAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	(4)	(1)	4
(4)	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	DAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL HOURS 1

AIRCRAFT CREWS: #1 21 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	CZAUS			
COPILOT	BANCOLLS			
CREW CHIEF	HARISS			
GUNNER	HANSON			
CREWMAN				

MISSIONS 1

HOURS

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER R Gans

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL MISSION FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

SUBJ: MISSION DESCRIPTION REPORT

MISSION #: _____

BUNO #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT ASSIGNED: _____

PASSENGERS (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 2 AUG

1. Mission C2-30 Plt 1-1 A/C No. 1 Flt Code VJ Pilot in cmd LT MAF
Remarks
Base from CHASE C2N Hockinuth TO LT MAF A/C BT 040782

2. Mission Plt A/C No. Flt Code Pilot in cmd
Remarks
Base from Remarks

3. Mission Plt A/C No. Flt Code Pilot in cmd
Remarks
Base from Remarks

4. Mission Plt A/C No. Flt Code Pilot in cmd
Remarks
Base from Remarks

Passengers
Pax C2 A/C TACTV VIP (NAME)
Pax Cargo (LBS) (CBC) POTAL 0
Other Cargo

Passengers from Ship Coord Type

Personnel from MAG No. Number by main embarked from/to MAG

Troops and Cargo/Packs by Helicopter

	A						G	T	S	T	
PI	( )	( )		( )	( )	PAX	( )	( )	( )	( )	(TYPE 2)
Tm	( )	( )	LBS	( )	( )		( )	( )	( )	( )	TOTAL TROOPS
CP	( )	( )	CBC	( )	( )	PAL (A)	( )	( )	2	1	
Co	( )	( )	PAL	( )	( )		( )	( )	( )	( )	TOTAL PACKS 1

AIRBASE CODE:	# 4	#3	#2	#1
PILOT	C2 AOS			
CO-PILOT	BANCELLS			
CREW CHIEF	SHORT, DUTCH			
CREW	GARRITY			
PASSENGER				

Accidents 1

Remarks

Total Missions 1

FLIGHT LEADER RA Bode

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISPLAY BOARD

D. (D/T/T) GROUP

T:

FROM:

SUBJ: MISSION DESIGNATOR ENCODE

MSN PT #

ROUTE #

UNIT CONFIGURATION:

UNIT SPECIALS:

ASSIGNABLE (S) FUELS:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 2 Aug 67

1. Mission number 15A Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1V3 In supt of 3d MAW Det 1
Narrative RECON OVERFLIGHT Fwdhost Coord ZC 960-100

2. Mission number 15B Flt time 1.8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1V3 In supt of 3d MAW Det 1
Narrative RECON OVERFLIGHT Fwdhost Coord YD 480-250

3. Mission number Flt time No. A/C Flt code In supt of
Narrative Fwdhost Coord

4. Mission number Flt time No. A/C Flt code In supt of
Narrative Fwdhost Coord

SUPPRESS: MIG 0 SAM 5 ARTY VNCTV VIP (NAME)
MISSING VC SAM VNAF OTHER ROKAF 3
TOTAL CASES

Enemy Fire Hits Time Coord Type

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds notified DASC/CHAN S-2

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	ES	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	MSG	( )	( )	(TYPE)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VS	(2)	(2)	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 2
CL	( )	( )	C/M	( )	( )	SAR (A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
OT	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	LAT	( )	( )	AM	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 2

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 #2 7-2 4/13 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	GRAY	Bode		
CO-PILOT	EISENSON	Morgan		
CREWCHIEF	PAUL	Smith CL		
GUNNER	ASTON	McMurty		
CORPSMAN				

PASSENGERS 12

CARGO

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISSEMINATION FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

SUBJ: MISSION DESIGNATOR REPORT

MISSION #: _____

ENCLOSURE #: _____

UNIT CONTACTED: _____

UNIT ASSIGNED: _____

INDICATORS (S) USED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER: _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 2 Aug 67

1. Mission number 10E Flt time 2.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative SCAT → PERM LZ → ROSEANN → SCAT Furthest Coord: YD717106

2. Mission number 10F Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative SCAT → ROSEANN → PERM LZ Furthest Coord: YD717106

3. Mission number 10G Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR5 In supt of III MAF
Narrative PERM LZ → SCAT Furthest Coord: YD532338

4. Mission number 10H Flt time .8 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR5 In supt of III MAF
Narrative SCAT → PHURAI Furthest Coord: YD532338

SUMMARY:
INTEL: 40 DIR ARTY VNCLV VIP (NAME)
EXPD CAS (A) ARTY EVAC OTHER TOTAL
SCHED CARGO

Enemy Fire Hits Time Coord Type

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds notified DASC/CCPN S-2

Number sorties/tasks by functions:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FE	( )	( )	AT	(10)	(4)	MED	( )	( )	EVO	( )	( )	(TYPE)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CH	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	SAR(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	17
CA	( )	( )	FAC	( )	( )	DAR	( )	( )	AR	(7)	(4)	TOTAL HOURS
												8

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	SNIDER	SMITH		
COPILOT	MURRAY	GEHRKE		
CREW CHIEF	KLINKER	VOSPER		
GUNNER	MORTINER	PALMER		
CORPSMAN				

MISSIONS 1, 2, 3, 4

OTHERS

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER N. Murray

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL [illegible] FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

[illegible]

MISSION #: _____

BOUNCE #: _____

CALL CONTROLLING: _____

CALL ASSIGNED: _____

DESCRIPTION (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 2 AUG 67

1. Mission number 02-10A Flt time .8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative PHUBAI → SCAT ; WORKING BIRDS Furthest Coord: YD 532318

2. Mission number 10B Flt time 2.6 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R5 In supt of III MAF
Narrative SCAT → PERM LZ → PERM R → PHUBAI → SCAT Furthest Coord: YD 620095

3. Mission number 10C Flt time 2.4 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R5 In supt of III MAF
Narrative SCAT → PERM LZ → ROSEANN R Furthest Coord: YD 717106

4. Mission number 10D Flt time 1.4 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative ROSEANN → SCAT Furthest Coord: YD 532318

MISSIONS
MED 37 DUSTOFF ARVN VNCIV VIP (NAME)
DEPLOYED (S) ARVN VNCIV OTHER TOTAL
CARGO (LBS)

Enemy Fire Hits Time Coord Type

Returned fire Y/N Number rounds notified DASC/CCN S-2

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IT	(10)	(4)	MED	( )	( )	ESS	( )	( )	(TYPE)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 17
CP	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	C&C(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	DIV	( )	( )	AL	(7)	(4)	TOTAL PASSES 8

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	SNIDER	SMITH		
COPILOT	MURRAY	GEHRKE		
CREW CHIEF	KLINKER	VOSPER		
GUNNER	MORTIMER	PALMER		
CREWMAN				

ARCOMM 1,234

OTHER

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER M/Murray

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL [illegible]

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

SUBJ: [illegible]

MISSION #: _____

EXCERPT #: _____

UNIT CONTACTED: _____

UNIT AFFILIATION: _____

INDIVIDUAL(S) NOTIFIED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 2 Aug 67

1. Mission number ___ Flt time 5 A/C ___ No. 1 Flt code ___ In supt of ___
Narrative ___ Purchase Coord ___

2. Mission number ___ Flt time ___ A/C ___ No. ___ Flt code ___ In supt of ___
Narrative ___ Purchase Coord ___

3. Mission number ___ Flt time ___ A/C ___ No. ___ Flt code ___ In supt of ___
Narrative ___ Purchase Coord ___

4. Mission number ___ Flt time ___ A/C ___ No. ___ Flt code ___ In supt of ___
Narrative ___ Purchase Coord ___

SUPPORT:
RAN ___ UH ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ VIP ___ (NAME ___)
MEDEVAC (#) 1 A&VN ___ VNCIV ___ CIVEN ___ TOTAL 1
TOTAL CASES ___

Enemy Fire Hits ___ Time ___ Coord ___ Type ___

Returned fire: YES/NO Number rounds ___ notified DASC/CAIN S-2 ___

Number sorties/tasks by functions:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	AT	( )	( )	MED	(1)	(1)	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE ___)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 2
CP	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	Esc(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	TOTAL FLT TIME 1
GU	( )	( )	RES	( )	( )	DET	( )	( )	AR	( )	( )	

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 ___ #2 ___ #3 ___ #4 ___

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	O'Connell	OHARA		
CO-PILOT	[illegible]			
CREW CHIEF	EASON			
GUNNER	REASHOR			
CORPSMAN	MOOREAM			

MISSIONS 1

SORTIES ___

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER O'Connell

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL MISSION AVIATION FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DESIGNATION REPORT

MISSION #: _____

EVENT #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

PARTICIPANTS (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 24 Aug 67

1. Mission number [illegible] Flt time .9 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1A6 In supt of III MAF
Narrative 163 [illegible] 5P Furthest Coord: YD343515

2. Mission number [illegible] Flt time .9 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1A6 In supt of III MAF
Narrative [illegible] Furthest Coord: YD535[illegible]

3. Mission number [illegible] Flt time .9 No. A/C 1 Flt code [illegible] In supt of III MAF
Narrative 163 [illegible] Furthest Coord: YD[illegible]

4. Mission number [illegible] Flt time .9 No. A/C 1 Flt code [illegible] In supt of I CORPS
Narrative 163 [illegible] Furthest Coord: YD3457

SUMMARY:
PAX: US [illegible] ARVN [illegible] VNCIV [illegible] VIP [illegible] (NAME [illegible])
MEDEVAC US 3 ARVN 11 VNCIV [illegible] OTHER [illegible] TOTAL 14
TOTAL CARGO [illegible]

Enemy fire Hits — Time [illegible] Coord [illegible] Type [illegible]

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds [illegible] notified DASC/SQDN S-2 [illegible]

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	10
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 5

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]		
COPILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]		
CREW CHIEF	[illegible]	[illegible]		
GUNNER	[illegible]			
CORPSMAN	[illegible]			

FLIGHTS [illegible]

STRIKES: [illegible]

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER [illegible]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES / RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 8 AUG 67

1. Mission 0214A Flt Line .6 No. 1 Flt code 1V3 In supt of III DIV
Narrative VIS RECON COORD. Purpose Coord YD775075

2. Mission 156 Flt Line A No. 1 Flt code 1B6 In supt of III DIV
Narrative 1 B U.S. TO "A" MLD Purpose Coord YD537043

3. Mission 0214B Flt Line A No. 1 Flt code 1V3 In supt of III DIV
Narrative VIS RECON COORD. Purpose Coord YD4[illegible]

[redacted] Mission No. Flt In supt
Flt Line A/C code of
Narrative Purpose Coord

SUPPORT
EVAC [illegible] ARVN VNCTV VIP (NAME)
MED EVAC 1B Sec Fcrce Cover POL
TOTAL CASES

Enemy Fire This Coord Type

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds Notified DASC/CDTW S-2

Number acft/tacks by flight and

FL			AR			MTR	1	1	MED			(TYPE 3)
FL			AR			MTR			A			TOTAL SORTIES
SU			GUN			R4.(A)			VIP			3
SU			Rkt			Rkt	2	2	AR			TOTAL HOURS
												4

ATTACK CRAFT: #5 VP-154 #3 #4

PILOT	LEHIOFF JR			
COPILOT	UNDERHILL		UHE	
CREW CHIEF	BAKER		ESCORT	
GUNNER	YOUMANS			
CORPSMAN				

WOUNDED 3

KILLED

TOTAL CASUALTIES 3

FLIGHT LEADER [signature]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

BUREAU #: _____

ENGINE #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT ASSIGNED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 3 Aug 67

1. Mission 21 Plt 3.9 No. 1 Flt 187 In cmpt 3rd MAF
Number of Engagements Chase Gen Metzner Number of Rounds XP 5.0 4/15

2. Mission Plt No. Flt In cmpt
Number of Engagements Number of Rounds

3. Mission Plt No. Flt In cmpt
Number of Engagements Number of Rounds

4. Mission Plt No. Flt In cmpt
Number of Engagements Number of Rounds

EXP 18 ATTY TENTV VIP (GAME 18)
EXPD rounds 200

Flare Fired Time Date Caused Type

Ordnance Fired XMAO Number rounds Location BASE/OTH S-2

Further comments by Pilots

PT			LT			RTD			WIG				(TYPE)
PT			LT			VC							
PT			CAT			Bat(A)			TOP				
PT			Bat						VC				

ATTACHED CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	Murray			
CO-PILOT	Gehrke	Oak		
CREW CHIEF	Fall			
GUNNER	Sea	ATF		
OBSERVER				

MISSIONS 1

HOURS

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER Oak Gate

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL INSPECTION FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: [illegible]

REPORT #

LOCATION:

UNIT CONTACTED:

TYPE OPERATION:

INSPECTOR(S) NAME:

OBSERVATIONS BY INSPECTOR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 153
After Action Report

DATE 3 AUG 67

1. Mission: 3-16A Flt Time: 0.5 No. 2 Flt Code: IR7 In support of: III MAF
Route: PHU BAI → Cord → PHU BAI Coordinates: YD621094

2. Mission: 3-16B Flt Time: 0.5 No. 2 Flt Code: IR7 In support of: III MAF
Route: PHU BAI → Cord. → PHU BAI Coordinates: YD 532318

3. Mission: Flt Time: No. Flt Code: In support of:
Route: Coordinates:

4. Mission: Flt Time: No. Flt Code: In support of:
Route: Coordinates:

SUPPLIES:
LZ's 3 RC 3 ARTY: DUSTY: VIP: (NAME:)
MEDEVAC: SITE: (CODE): (CODE): FREQ:
EXTRA CARGO: 100#

Enemy Mine Sites: — Type: Coord: Type:

Downed Aircraft: MIAs: Number rounds: controlled BASE/SIDE: S.E.

Number sorties/tasks by Platoons

	1	2		1	2		1	2		1	2	
PC	( )	( )	1A	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	(TYPE: HELO)
PC	( )	( )	1B	( )	( )	2C			2C			TOTAL CASUALTIES: 3
C	( )	( )	CAT	( )	( )	EVAC (A)	( )	( )	EVAC	( )	( )	
C	( )	( )	RAT	( )	( )	2-C			2C	(3)	(2)	TOTAL FLIGHTS: 2

ADDITIONAL CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	CAPT GRAY	CAPT ILZHofer		
CO-PILOT	CAPT. RICHEY	LT MCILVAIN		
CREW CHIEF	~~CPL~~ EYE	LCPL EASON		
GUNNER	PFC KURTOWICZ	~~SGT~~ McMARTARY ANDREWS F.R		
CORPSMAN				

MISSIONS: 1, 2

SORTIES:

TOTAL MISSIONS: 2

FLIGHT LEADER: F. O. Richey

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL MESSAGE FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

To:

From:

SUBJ: MISSION PERFORMANCE REPORT

REPORT #

DATE OF OPERATION

TYPE OF AIRCRAFT

OF PASSENGERS OR TROOPS

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
Action Report

DATE 3 AUG 67

1. Mission 03-18 Flt No. 3 A/C 2 Flt Code IR7 In comp of III MAF
Remarks Phu BAI → SCAT LZ with gap (clear) Coordinates YD 537318

2. Mission 03-18A Flt No. 4 A/C 2 Flt Code IR7 In comp of III MAF
Remarks SCAT LZ → Phu BAI with gap (clear) Coordinates YD685148

3. Mission Flt No. Flt Code In comp of
Remarks Coordinates

4. Mission Flt No. Flt Code In comp of
Remarks Coordinates

SUMMARY
MSN 9 ATTN VERTV DEP (NAME)
MSN (NAME) (CODE) (NAME)
TOTAL TIME 200

Enemy Fire Fire Team Coord Type

Returned fire WIA/KIA Number rounds Artillery BARS/FAC/TU 3-2

Number sorties/tasks by numbers

TF						MED			VIP				(TYPE)		
CA						EVAC							CARGO SORTIES		
CT						RAC (A)			VIP						
CO						SAR			AC	2	2		AERIAL FIRES		
			6-2											2	

	#5	#2	#1	#4
PILOT	CZAUS			
CO-PILOT	MYKING			
CREW CHIEF	HORN			
GUNNER	GARRITY ~~GARRITY~~			
OBSERVER	—			

MISSIONS 1, 2,

SORTIES

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER Larry R. Myking

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OPER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISPATCH FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: MISSION DESIGNATOR NAME.

MISSION #

EXCESS #

UNIT CLASSIFICATION:

UNIT STRENGTH:

AIRCRAFT (C) FLOWN:

CO SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 3/24/67

1. Mission ISK Flt No. 2 Flt Alt 3R6 In supt of 3 MAF
Departed from
Departed by TAKE 1 U.S. ALL ROUTINE TO HOME Arrived
Returned to

2. Mission Flt No. Flt Alt In supt
Departed from
Returned to Arrived

3. Mission Flt No. Flt Alt In supt
Departed from
Returned to Arrived

4. Mission Flt No. Flt Alt In supt
Departed from
Returned to Arrived

SUMMARY
Recon ? Armed Utility VIP (Name)
Med Evac 1 Misc Cargo Total 1
Enemy Action

Enemy Rifle Fire Type Caused Type

Returned Fire With Mortar Rounds Artillery Rounds Grenades

Number Aircraft/Weeks by Functions

FAC			ARP			MED	3	2	PAX			(TYPE)
OBS			LOG			MSC			VIP			NO. OF MISSIONS
GUN			CAR			Tac (A)			SAR			TOTAL SORTIES 3
COM			DAT			SAR			MI			TOTAL HOURS 2

AIRCRAFT COMMANDERS

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	Maj Carroll	Foster		
CO-PILOT	Jasmine	Christianson		
CREW CHIEF	Bostrom	Persons		
GUNNER	McMurtry	Kryth		
CORPSMAN				

MISSIONS #1
SORTIES 1
TOTAL MISSIONS 11

FLIGHT LEADER Jasmine
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163

DATE/TIME GROUP

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: MISSION DESCRIPTION REPORT

MSGID/

REF/

AMPN/

NARR/

INTRODUCTION (U) TEXT:

OTHER LOCKS DUE OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
Aerial Action Report

DATE 2 AUG 67

1. Mission number 104 Flt time 2.2/0 No. 1 Flt code 3R7 In supt of 3RD MAW DIV
Remarks: CHASE SICK MMHF-SCOUT-PHUBAI Purpose SCOUT

2. Mission number ____ Flt time 1.0/0 No. ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Remarks: ____ Purpose ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Remarks: [redacted] Purpose ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Remarks: ____ Purpose ____

SCRAMBLE
Flt ____ CP ____ ATTK ____ VMCTV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
Number in Flt ____ Side ____ Enemy ____ (Code) ____ Friendly ____
Enemy Contact 0 0

Enemy Flt Number 0 Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire MIAO Number rounds ____ Notified DASC/DCCW S-2 ____

Number aerial victories by aircraft

	J	P		S	E		G	T		S	E	
FL	( )	( )	DD	( )	( )	MIG	( )	( )	HU	( )	( )	(TYPE A-4)
TF	( )	( )	FF	( )	( )	YK	( )	( )	H	( )	( )	NO. OF ENGAGEMENTS
CH	( )	( )	CVE	( )	( )	MiG(s)	( )	( )	VNAF	2	2	2
CO	( )	( )	DDE	( )	( )	LOST	( )	( )	CH	( )	( )	TOTAL EXPOSURE 2

AIRCRAFT CRAFT #1 6-1 YP3 #2 ____ #3 ____ #4 ____

PILOT	BUCKELL			
CO-PILOT	ROSS			
CREW CHIEF	JOHNSEN			
GUNNER	WEBER			
CREWMAN				

Sorties 1

Aborts 0

TOT. OF MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER [signature] Buckell

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL INFORMATION FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: [illegible]

MISSION #

EDITION #

UNIT CONTACT INFO:

UNIT APPROVAL:

INFORMATION (U) ONLY:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 3 AUG 67

1. Mission 03-37/13 No. 1 Ftr IRI In supt III DIV
Remarks: DUSTOFF CHASE TO SCHT Position YD 334 823

2. Mission ___ No. ___ Ftr ___ In supt ___
Remarks: ___

3. Mission ___ No. ___ Ftr ___ In supt ___
Remarks: ___

4. Mission ___ No. ___ Ftr ___ In supt ___
Remarks: ___

SUMMARY
E/A 2 ARTY ___ ENGTY ___ VEP ___ (TYPE ___)
MISC ___ SAMS ___ FIRES ___ OTHER ___ TOTAL ___
TOTAL ___

Enemy Mine Fires ___ Flame ___ Cover ___ Type ___

Returned Fire: YES/NO Number rounds ___ Location Sighted/Heard ___

Enemy personnel/tanks by Platoons

	E	T	S	E	
PL	( ) ( )	DA ( ) ( )	MTR ( ) ( )	MTR ( ) ( )	SMALL ARMS ( ) ( ) (TYPE ___)
PL	( ) ( )	DA ( ) ( )	MG ( ) ( )	MG ( ) ( )	NO. OF SMALL ARMS ___
C	( ) ( )	CAV ( ) ( )	Sa (A) ( ) ( )	TNK ( ) ( )	2 1
C	( ) ( )	ENG ( ) ( )	ENG ( ) ( )	AC ( ) ( )	TOTAL ENEMY 3

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 YPS #2 ___ #3 ___ #4 ___

PILOT	UNDERHILL			
CO-PILOT	HASK		C.C. LOC.	
CREW CHIEF	GOODWILL VE		X CH HSC	
GUNNER	HOOKS			
GUNNER				

Wounded 1
Killed ___
TOTAL CASUALTIES 1

FLIGHT LEADER UNDERHILL
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL INSPECTION FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

To:

From:

Subj: [illegible]

REPORT #

EXERCISE #

UNIT CONTACTED:

UNIT ADDRESS:

INSPECTOR(S) NAME:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
Office Action Report

DATE 3 August

1. Mission No. 05-23 Plt Type 2.6 A/C No. 1 Flt Code 1R7 In supt of III MAF
Destination Scat LZ → Hill 840 → Perm 14A Control No. YC 763967

2. Mission No. Plt Type A/C No. Flt Code In supt of
Destination Control No.

3. Mission No. Plt Type A/C No. Flt Code In supt of
Destination Control No.

4. Mission No. Plt Type A/C No. Flt Code In supt of
Destination Control No.

(MED Evac)
Pri C ATTN TACTV VIP (NAME)
Pri A Sec Pri Cond Return
Diversion

Enemy Fire Seen Time Sound Type

Returned fire XIP No Number rounds Nothing Sighted S-2

Enemy position/route by direction

	A	B		C	D		E	F		G	H	
FR	( )	( )	AM	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	MSN	( )	( )	(TYPE VIP)
RT	( )	( )	RR	( )	( )	RT	( )	( )	RT	( )	( )	NUMBER EVACUEES
CH	( )	( )	CAV	( )	( )	Sqd (A)	( )	( )	VIP	(1)	(1)	
CH	( )	( )	SAT	( )	( )		( )	( )		( )	( )	WOUNDED (EVAC)

1

AUTHOR CREW #1 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	FARRELL			
CO-PILOT	EISENSON			
CREW CHIEF	BEALE			
GUNNER	STREHAN			
CORPSMAN				

ALL CREW 1

PASSENGERS

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER T. F. Farrell

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
[illegible] DISPOSITION FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

To:

From:

Subj: [illegible]

Ref:

Encl:

[illegible]

UNIT AWARDS:

[illegible]

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163

After Action Report

DATE 3 AUG 1967

1. Mission [illegible] Flt [illegible] No. [illegible] Flt [illegible] In supt III MAF DN

Remarks [illegible]

2. Mission [illegible] Flt [illegible] No. [illegible] Flt [illegible] In supt III MAF DN

Remarks [illegible]

3. Mission [illegible] Flt [illegible] No. [illegible] Flt [illegible] In supt [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

4. Mission [illegible] Flt [illegible] No. [illegible] Flt [illegible] In supt [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

SUMMARY

RETS [illegible] 40 ATTS [illegible] VMCH [illegible] VEP [illegible] (OTHER 40)

MEDEVAC [illegible] 1 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1

TOTAL TIME 30.0

Enemy Fire - Size [illegible] Type [illegible] Coord [illegible] Type [illegible]

Returned Fire W/Type Number rounds [illegible] Artillery Fired/Size N/A

Enemy weapons/Aid by Nationality

	S	E		S	E		S	E	
FA	( )	( )	AK	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	MTR	( )	( )	(OTHER)
MTR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	SA	( )	( )				
CT	( )	( )	GRN	( )	( )	SA (A)	( )	( )				
Car	( )	( )	RKT	( )	( )							

AIRCRAFT DAMAGE

	#1	#2	#3	#4
DESTROYED	Burnt	[illegible]		
DAMAGED	[illegible]	[illegible]		
KIA / WOUNDED	2 NW			
CREWMEN	ANDEA	[illegible]		
COMMENTS				

ARMAMENT 2.7

EXPENDED [illegible]

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER [illegible]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
[illegible] PERSONNEL DISPOSITION FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

SUBJ: PERSONNEL DISPOSITION FORM

REF: (a) _____

ENCLOSURE: (1) _____

(2) _____

(3) _____

(4) _____

1. [illegible] (a) and (b) are _____

_____

_____

_

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 3 AUG 67

1. Pilot [illegible] Flt No. [illegible] Flt Code [illegible] In charge [illegible]
Model 214A Bu No [illegible] Passengers [illegible]
Remarks [illegible] Cargo [illegible]

2. Pilot [illegible] Flt No. 7 Flt Code [illegible] In charge [illegible]
Model 214A Bu No [illegible] Passengers [illegible]
Remarks [illegible] Cargo [illegible]

3. Pilot [illegible] Flt No. 2 Flt Code [illegible] In charge [illegible]
Model 214A Bu No [illegible] Passengers [illegible]
Remarks [illegible] Cargo [illegible]

4. Pilot [illegible] Flt No. [illegible] Flt Code [illegible] In charge [illegible]
Model [illegible] Bu No [illegible] Passengers [illegible]
Remarks [illegible] Cargo [illegible]

MISSION
DATE 25 AUG ACFT [illegible] PHOTO [illegible] VEP [illegible] (TIME 20)
MISSION [illegible] SITE [illegible] ALT [illegible] PILOT [illegible]
REMARKS [illegible]

Enemy Action: Time [illegible] Coord [illegible] Type [illegible]

Returned fire: Time [illegible] Number rounds [illegible] Identified DSCA/GCTN [illegible]

Route sighted/taken by Planes

	S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	AVN	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	(TYPE)
PI	( )	( )	PO	( )	( )	PC	( )		Other Remarks
CT	( )	( )	CAV	( )	( )	Ea. (A)	( )		
CA	( )	( )	INF	( )	( )	VIP	( )		Total Sorties

AIRCRAFT (BUNO): #3 #6 #1 #4

PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]		
CO-PILOT	[illegible]			
CREW CHIEF	[illegible]			
GUNNER	[illegible]	[illegible]		
PASSENGER				

Flight Time 12.7+

Remarks

TOTAL PASSENGERS 7

FLIGHT LEADER [illegible]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OTHER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISPATCH FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

TO:

FROM:

BASE: MARINE DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS

SUBJECT:

REFERENCE:

UNIT CONFIGURATION:

UNIT RESTRICTIONS:

DISPATCH DATE/TIME:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
Mission Action Report

DATE 3 AUGUST 67

1. Mission 15A Plt 2.7 No. 1 Flt IR6 In supt III MAF
Remarks 1 US PRIORITY SOC → A NED YD 3.2 3 6

2. Mission 15B Plt 2.7 No. 1 Flt IR6 In supt I CORPS
Remarks 1 EM + 1 PRI. IR HRVN to HUE Grid XC 985 994

3. Mission Plt No. Flt In supt
Remarks Grid

4. Mission Plt No. Flt In supt
Remarks Grid

SUPPORT:
1 ARTY 3 VNAF 4 (TAC)
1 0 9

Prep Fire Time Code Type

Intended Fire VNAF Number rounds Artillery Battalion

Number sorties/tasks by Participants

FE			AO			MED	2	3	FAC			(TYPE H-34)	
TC			AO			MG							
C			CAV			Ea.(A)			VNP			6	
Co			CAR						VN				
												3	

ATTACHMENT (Units)	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	BRACKINS	BRACKINS		
CO-PILOT	ROSS	ROSS		
CREW CHIEF	KUNKER	BRAKE		
GUNNER	MORTIMER	HUDGE		
CREWMAN		GILBERT		

15A 15B

Outgoing 12
Incoming 0

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISPATCH FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ:

REF:

ENCL:

UNIT'S AVAIL. CLASS:

PASSENGERS (S) FUEL:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 3 AUGUST

1. Mission 15C Plt 18 No. 2 Plt 3R6 In supt III MAF
Remarks 1 US PRIORITY → A MED Location YD 692282

2. Mission 15D Plt 14 No. 2 Plt 3R6 In supt I CORPS
Remarks 1 EMER ARVN → HOA HOSP Location YD 642287

3. Mission 15E Plt 12 No. 2 Plt 3R6 In supt I CORPS
Remarks 1 EMER VNCV → HOA HOSP Location YD 736105

4. Mission Plt No. Plt In supt
Remarks Location

Enemy KIA 1 ϕ WIA 1 POW ϕ VIP ϕ (NAME) Civ 1 ϕ MIA ϕ Total 3

Enemy Fire ϕ Time 1330 Code 8020 Type 4.5 Small arms

Ordnance Fired YES (1) Number of rds 45 Caliber 5.56 CH 8.2 ✓

Enemy sighted/heard by mission

	A		B			C	D	E		F		(TYPE)
FW	( )	( )	AW	( )	( )	ARTY	(11)	(6)	MTR	( )	( )	OBSERVED 11
TW	( )	( )	BM	( )	( )	SAL	( )	( )	RKT	( )	( )	
(C)	( )	( )	GUN	( )	( )	Est (A)	( )	( )	VP	( )	( )	RECEIVED 6
(O)	( )	( )	SAM	( )	( )	UNK	( )	( )	VO	( )	( )	

ATTACKING CREWS:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	HURLBUT	KRILLA		
CO-PILOT	WESTLING	ESENSON		
CREW CHIEF	BEALE	DELANEY		
GUNNER	SHEEHAN	KRYTHE		
CO-PILOT	MOORE			

SORTIES 1, 2, 3

SUPPORT

TOTAL MISSIONS 6

FLIGHT LEADER W K. Westling

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: _____

Ref: _____

Encl: _____

_____

_____

_

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 4 AUGUST 67

1. Mission number C4-29 Flt type 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code 3R7 In supt of III MAF
Remarks: PAX DROP 163 → CROSS TIDE Pickup coord YD 621013

2. Mission number ____ Flt type ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Remarks: ____ Pickup coord ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt type ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Remarks: ____ Pickup coord ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt type ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Remarks: ____ Pickup coord ____

MUNITIONS
A/C ____ HE 0 APWN ____ WHITE ____ WP ____ (TYPE ____)
M ____ ACFT ____ FLARE ____ SMOKE ____ MISC 2
OTHER (SPEC) ____

Enemy Fire Type ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire W/S/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SOPS S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by flight/area

	2	E	4	E		5	T	S	E	
FL	( )	( )	AO	( )	( )	ARA	( )	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TA	( )	( )	DA	( )	( )	TA	( )	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
(3)	( )	( )	CAS	( )	( )	Esc (A)	( )	( )	( )	3
(4)	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	Esc	( )	(3)	(2)	TOTAL HOURS
										2

AIRCRAFT CODE: #1 YP-14 #2 ~ YP-3 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	MAJ. CARROLL	BURNETT		
COPILOT	WESTING	MURRAY		
CREW CHIEF	OTTENBACH	FALL		
(GUNNER)	HAMPTON	ASTON		
CREWMAN				

WOUNDED 1 (2 EMERGENCY NITE)

KILLED ____

TOTAL MISSION 2

FLIGHT LEADER W.K Westing

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY REPORT

DATE/TIME GROUP:

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

REPORT #:

REFERENCE #:

UNIT CONTROL NO:

UNIT AFFECTED:

CIRCUMSTANCES (S) NOTED: Emergency Admin Hop! Frag received at Sqd at 1745 H. Cancelled at 1810 because passengers didn't show. Both crews were in Ready Room. Frag reinstated at 1822. Both aircraft launched at 1922. Official sun set 1917 according to Hue Tour. Cleared into area by Permission 14. 1/2 mile from LZ one (1) round of Arty was fired. Cross Side was not up on 39.1. Finally contacted Permission Alpha on 42.5 for clearance to land after they (Permission Alpha) stated they put into effect a cease fire. Landed at 1954.

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 4 AUG 67

1. Mission number 04-15E Flt type ~~OT~~ A/C 2 Flt code 3R6 In supt of 3rd MAR DIV
Narrative PHU BAI → CORD → PHU BAI Purchase Report YD532318

2. Mission number 04-15F Flt type ~~OT~~ 1.4 A/C 2 Flt code 3R6 In supt of 3rd MAR DIV
Narrative PHU BAI → CORD → PHU BAI Purchase Report YD834167

3. Mission number 04-15G Flt type 2.4 A/C 2 Flt code 3R6 In supt of 3rd MAR DIV
Narrative PHU BAI → SANTUARY → PHU BAI Purchase Report BT 0592

4. Mission number ____ Flt type ____ A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Purchase Report ____

SUPPORT:
RVN ____ RC ____ ARVN ____ VNCTV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MARINE CR 5 ARVN ____ VNCTV ____ (CIVS) ____ TOTAL 5
TOTAL CASUALTIES —

Enemy Mile Time ____ Flare ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SACW 5-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by Flight Crew

	3	2		1		5	2		5	2	
FE	( )	( )	AC	( )	( )	MM	(6)	(3)	PM	( )	( )
PI	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	PI	( )	( )	PI	( )	( )
CE	( )	( )	CON	( )	( )	Qual(A)	( )	( )	TF	( )	( )
CP	( )	( )	Rad	( )	( )	Ins	( )	( )	AE	( )	( )

(TYPE UH-34D)
TOTAL SORTIES 6
SORTIE TIMES 3

AIRCRAFT COMMANDER #1 9-1 YP10 #2 9-2 YP15 #3 ____ #4 ____

PILOT	CAPT FARRELL	CAPT ILZHOEFER		
COPILOT	CAPT. RICHEY	CAPT GUINNESS		
CREW CHIEF	CPL C.R. SMITH	CPL R.A LOSEMAN		
GUNNER	LCPL L.L. PHILPOTT	PFC A.S. HAMPTON		
CORPSMAN	HM3 R.D. SMITH	LCPL D.L. KRYTHE		

MISSION 1, 2, 3

SORTIES 1, 2, 3

TOTAL MISSIONS 6

FLIGHT LEADER F. O. Richey

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL REPORT FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP 042030H

TO:

FROM: Hmm-163

SUBJ: MISSION DESCRIPTION REPORT

REF: 04-15F

ENCLOS #

TYPE CASUALTIES: Tiger A-6-B

UNIT REPORTING: Hmm-163

REMARKS (IF ANY): No dressings applied to head wound of one casualty, The other drown-ed in own blood due to Lack of Air-way or mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Remain-ing casuality treated properly.

R.D. Smith HM3

med Dept. Hmm-163

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163

After Action Report

DATE 11 Aug 67

1. Mission [illegible] No. 1 Flt [illegible] In supt [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

2. Mission [illegible] No. [illegible] Flt [illegible] In supt [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

3. Mission [illegible] No. [illegible] Flt [illegible] In supt [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

4. Mission [illegible] No. [illegible] Flt [illegible] In supt [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

SUMMARY

1 [illegible] ARTY 1 TACTV VEP (STAGE 1)

[illegible]

Troop Lift Sites [illegible] Flare [illegible] Type [illegible]

Preplanned Fire M.F.D. Numbers used [illegible] Position Report Sent

Number sorties/hours by Squadrons

F1	( )	( )	A1	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	(TYPE)
F2	( )	( )	A2	( )	( )	H	( )	( )	H	( )	( )	CASUALTIES
C1	( )	( )	CAS	( )	( )	Pax (A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
C2	( )	( )	RES	( )	( )	Pax	( )	( )	VC	( )	( )	DETAINEES

AIRCRAFT CREW: #4 #2 #3 #1

PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]		
CO-PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]		
CREW CHIEF	[illegible]	[illegible]		
GUNNER	[illegible]	[illegible]		
CREWMAN				

ALL STOPS [illegible]

CREW CHIEF [illegible]

TOTAL MISSIONS [illegible]

FLIGHT LEADER [illegible]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL PLANNING FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP:

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: OPERATIONAL PLANNING FORM

REF (a):

ENCL (1):

MISSION:

UNIT DESIGNATION:

UNIT COMPOSITION:

DESIGNATED CALL SIGNS:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 4 AUGUST 67

1. Mission: 04-10N Plt: 2.0 No: 2 Plt: 1V3 In supp of: 3RD MAR DIV
   Remarks: SCAT 6 + PAX ⇒ SCAT 4E Route: SCAT 4Z

2. Mission: C4-6B Plt: 2.0 No: 2 Plt: 1V1 In supp of: 3RD MAR DIV
   Remarks: PAX SCAT ⇒ REDMISSION 14A ⇒ PAX BAC Route: REDMISSION 14A

3. Mission: [redacted] Plt: Type: Plt: In supp of:
   Remarks: Route:

4. Mission: Plt: No: Plt: In supp of:
   Remarks: Route:

STRIKES:
BDA: 18 KIA WIA POW ATP 1 (TYPE COL DICK)
Number of Sorties: SDOE 16

Enemy Mine Sites: Ø Town — Coord — Type —

Enemy Mine Sites VC/NVA Number Killed — Detained POW/SUS: S-2 —

Enemy contact/fire by platoons

	A	B	C	D		E	F		G	H	
PLT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	(OVER H-34)		
PLT	( )	( )	HVY	( )	( )	HVY	( )	( )			
PLT	( )	( )	CAL	( )	( )	CAL (A)	( )	( )	ATP	2	2	8
PLT	( )	( )	DAC	( )	( )	DAC	( )	( )	KIA	6	4	

AIRCRAFT HITS: #1 SCL 2-1 YP 3 #2 SCL 2-2 YP 13 #3 #4 6

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	HALL	GRAY		
CO-PILOT	ROSS	MCLEAN/N		
CREW CHIEF	FALL	DELONEY D/G		
GUNNER	SCHT	BRUNNER		
CREWMAN				

MISSIONS 12

SUPPORT 0

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER Carl Hall

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL INTERROGATION FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

To:

From:

SUBJ: MISSION DESCRIPTIVE REPORT

REF(S):

ENCL(S):

UNIT CLASSIFICATION:

UNIT AFFILIATION:

INFORMATION (S) REQUIRED:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 4 AUGUST 1967

1. Mission [illegible] No. 8 A/C 2 Flt Code 103 In support of 3RD MAR DIV
Departed from PAK PHU BAI ⇒ SCAT CODE 7 Returned to SCAT 7.2

2. Mission 04-10D Flt Time 1.2 No. A/C 2 Flt Code R7 In support of 3RD MAR DIV
Departed from RESUPPLY SCHEDULE ⇒ HILL 51 Returned to HILL 51

3. Mission 04-10E Flt Time 3.6 No. A/C 2 Flt Code 103 In support of 3RD MAR DIV
Departed from MSF SCAT ⇒ PHU BAI ⇒ SCAT ⇒ PHU BAI ⇒ Returned to MISSION N/A
PERMISSION ⇒ PHU BAI

4. Mission [illegible] Flt Time [illegible] No. A/C [illegible] Flt Code [illegible] In support of [illegible]
Departed from [illegible] Returned to [illegible]

STRIKES
NO. 58 ACFT [illegible] UNITY [illegible] WEP 2 (TYPE COL DICK)
DEMOLITION [illegible] CHAFF [illegible] FLARE 60
BOMB LOAD 7000#

Rocket Pod Type Used Ø Fired — Jettisoned — Type —
Returned Live Rds (No) Number of Rds — Jettisoned Rds (No) —

Bombs Jettisoned/Dumped by Pilots

	A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B	
FD	( )	( )	AP	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	(TYPE M-34)
HE	( )	( )	DP	14	10	HE			HE			TOTAL ROUNDS 26
CBU	( )	( )	CBU	( )	( )	Fl. (A)	( )	( )	WP	4	4	TOTAL ROUNDS 22
Fl	( )	( )	Fl	( )	( )	Fl	( )	( )	WP	8	8	

ATTACHMENT CREWS #1 SC 2-1 YP 11 #2 SC 2-2 YP 13 #3 #4

PILOT	HALL	GRAY		
CO-PILOT	ROSS	MCILVAIN		
CREW CHIEF	PRATT	DELONG D.H.		
GUNNER	CUNNICK	GALLAGHER		
CORPSMAN				

MISSIONS 42, 3
SORTIES 0
TOTAL MISSIONS 3

FLIGHT LEADER CAPT HALL
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL [illegible] FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Date: [illegible]

Mission #: _____

Location #: _____

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 4 Aug 67

1. Mission number 4-15A Flt time .8 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1V3 In supt of III MAF
Narrative Recon - Photo Over Fly Pertinent Serials ZC095-985

2. Mission number 4-15B Flt time .9 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1V3 In supt of III MAF
Narrative Recon - Photo Over Fly Pertinent Serials YD 435-250

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Pertinent Serials ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Pertinent Serials ____

SUPPLIES
RATIONS DUE 4 ARTN ____ VRCTV ____ VIP ____ (TYPE ____)
MISSILES (A) ____ SHOT ____ FIRED ____ (TYPE) ____ EXPD 4
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Rec'd ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned Fire Y/S/N Number rounds ____ Artillery RKTS/GRDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/hours by functions

	J	K	S	T		S	T	S	T	
FL					ASM	4	2			(TYPE HeLo)
FL					VR					TOTAL CARGO 4
CL					Flt (A)					TOTAL PASS 2
CL					Sqd					

AIRCRAFT CREWS #1 YP-2 #2 YP-3 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	CHARLES	CHARLES		
CO-PILOT	LUNSFORD	LUNS FORD		
CREW CHIEF	EYE, DA	FALL WF		
GUNNER	KUNTOWICZ	SEAT HC		
CORPSMAN				
	4-15A	4-15B		

MISSIONS 1, 2, 1

SORTIES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER R.S. Charles

OPERATIONAL [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISPATCH FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

SUBJ: MISSION DESCRIPTION REPORT

REF: _____

ENCL: _____

UNIT CONFIGURATION: _____

UNIT LOCATION: _____

TRANSMIT MSG TO (X) BELOW: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 4 Aug 67

1. Mission number 0414A Flt type 1.5 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1V3 In supt of 3d Mar Div
Narrative Slick Chase on Recon Bureau Control Number 40-9706

2. Mission number 14B Flt type 1.5 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1V3 In supt of 3d Mar Div
Narrative Slick Chase on Recon Bureau Control Number 40 2005

3. Mission number 14C Flt type 1.2 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1V3 In supt of 3d Mar Div
Narrative Slick Chase on Recon Bureau Control Number 40 2423

4. Mission number ____ Flt type ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Bureau Control Number ____

SUPPORT:
FW: ____ UC: ____ ATTK: ____ VHCTV: ____ VIP: ____ (NAME: ____)
MEDEVAC: ____ ARM: ____ TYPE: ____ (CODE: ____) RETURN: ____
TOTAL CARGO: ____

Enemy Fire: Time ____ Zone ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire: Y/N/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SACW Y-N ____

Number acft/type/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T	
FE	( )	( )	AC	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TE	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	UC	(3)	(3)	H	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 3
CE	( )	( )	ONI	( )	( )	ATK (A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CH	( )	( )	RAI	( )	( )	RAI	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	AIRCRAFT USED 3

AIRCRAFT CREWS:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	Ockenwell			
CO-PILOT	Morgan			
CREW CHIEF	Goodwell			
GUNNER	Hooks			
CORPSMAN	—			

FLIGHT HOURS 1 2 3

CREW HOURS ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 3

FLIGHT LEADER J B Morgan

OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS (OPREQ)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL MISSION/EVENT FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP:

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: MISSION/EVENT REPORT

REPORT #:

REF(S):

UNIT CONTROLLING:

UNIT ASSIGNED:

PERSONNEL (S) INVOLVED:

CRYPTOLOGICS EYES ONLY:

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 4 AUG 67

1. Mission 04-17A Plt Ldr 1.2 No. A/C 2 Flt Leader IR7 In support of III MAF
Remarks: ADMIN → QUANG TRI Coord YD343315

2. Mission 04-17B Plt Ldr 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt Leader IR5 In support of III MAF
Remarks: TROOPS TO CAMP TUANS Coord YD530318

3. Mission ____ Plt Ldr ____ No. A/C ____ Flt Leader ____ In support of ____
Remarks: [redacted] Coord ____

4. Mission ____ Plt Ldr ____ No. A/C ____ Flt Leader ____ In support of ____
Remarks: ____ Coord ____

SUMMARY
Base 7 Hrs ____ ATT ____ TACTV ____ VEP ____ (NAME ____)
Radio Calls: ____ Sent ____ Recd ____ Other ____
Night Mission Time ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____
Received from MEAO Number Rounds ____ Rotation Date/RTN 8-2
Enemy contacts/Shots by Pilots

	A	T		A	T		A	T		A	T	
P1	( )	( )	AW	(2)	(2)	MED	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	(OTHER)
P2	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	TOTAL ROUNDS 4
CE	( )	( )	CAV	( )	( )	Ea. (4)	( )	( )	HVY	( )	( )	
CP	( )	( )	DET	( )	( )	DET	( )	( )	AP	2	2	TOTAL ROUNDS 4

AIRCRAFT CAPTS	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	LTCOL KELLY	UNDERHILL		
CO PILOT	MURRAY	CHRISTIANSEN		
CREW CHIEF	KLINKER	SHORT J		
GUNNER	MORTIMER	FARRITY		
CORPSMAN				

MISSIONS 1.2
OTHER ____
TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER N Murray
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (O.D.R.)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
(REINFORCED) (REINFORCED)

DATE/TIME GROUP:

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: MISSION EFFECTIVENESS REPORT

REF:

ENCL:

UNIT DESIGNATION:

UNIT LOCATION:

INCLUSIVE DATES (S) COVERED:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 4 Aug 67

1. Mission number 4-25 Flt time 8 A/C 2 Flt code 1V3 In supt of III MAF
Narrative overfly coordinates - Phu Bai Furthest Coords YD 808030

2. Mission number AA 101 Flt time 2.0 A/C 2 Flt code 1V3 In supt of III MAF
Narrative Phu Bai → Hue → Cocolock → Con Viet Furthest Coords YD 335699

3. Mission number 101A Flt time 2.0 A/C 2 Flt code 1R6 In supt of III MAF
Narrative Routine med / U.S. ill → Hue Furthest Coords YD 473342

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

SORTIES
MEDEVAC 5 ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
U.S. 1 ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 1
TOTAL CASUALTIES ____

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/CWIN S-2 ____

Number bottles/racks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	FF	( )	( )	MED	(2)	(2)	MSG	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 6
CE	( )	( )	GUN	( )	( )	Gas (A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CO	( )	( )	ROC	( )	( )	Inf	( )	( )	AL	(4)	(4)	TOTAL PASS 6

3-0 3-2

AIRCRAFT CREWS #1 YP5 #2 YP4 #3 #4

PILOT	KELLY	VANDEHIL		
COPILOT	MYKING	CHRISTIANSEN		
CREW CHIEF	KLINKER	J. SHORT		
GUNNER	MORTIMER	GARRITY		
CREWMAN	—	—		

FLIGHT HOURS 4.3.3

SORTIES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 3

FLIGHT LEADER Larry R. Myking

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

SUBJ: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MARINE #: _____

BUNO #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT ASSIGNED: _____

DISCREPANCIES NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 5 Aug 67

1. Mission number 15G Flt time .9 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of I CORPS
Narrative PHU BAI ⇒ QUANGTRI DO PAX (OVER) Purchase Coord YD343515

2. Mission number 15O Flt time .3 No. A/C 1 EMERG. Flt code IR6 In supt of RUSH
Narrative MEDEVAC 1 LZ US HEAT Purchase Coord YD911044

3. Mission number 15P Flt time .3 No. A/C 1 EMERG. Flt code IR6 In supt of RUSH
Narrative MED EVAC 1 HEAT 1 GUNSHOT Purchase Coord YC904997

4. Mission number 15Q Flt time .5 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of RUSH
Narrative MEDEVAC-HOIST- EMERG HEAT Purchase Coord YD 918028

SUPPORT:
ARTY 2 NS ARVN VNCLV VIP (NAME)
MORTAR (#) 3 ARTY TYPE OTHER TOTAL 3
SMALL ARMS 100

Enemy Fire Hits N/A Time Coord Type

Returned fire YES NO Number rounds notified DASC/CSAR S-2

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IC	( )	( )	MED	(4)	(3)	MSS	( )	( )	(TYPE)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 4
CE	( )	( )	CAM	( )	( )	ASLT (A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	FAC	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 3

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 1-1 4P5 #2 #3 #4

PILOT	BRICKELL			
COPILOT	EISENSON			
CREW CHIEF	KLINKER			
GUNNER	MOONEY	FALL-15Q		
CORPSMAN	MOORE			

FLYING 4

SPARE

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER Brickell

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISSEMINATION FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP 05-1130-67

TO: ROSE ANN B

FROM: 163

SUBJECT: SITUATION INFORMATION REPORT

MARFOR #:

ROUTINE #:

UNIT CONTACTED: ROSE ANN B

UNIT ADDRESS: HMM163

PERTINENT DATA (S) NOTED: MED EVAC WAS LAUNCHED TO QUANG TRI STATDUM ON PRI MEDEVAC. MEDEVACS WERE NOT READY TO BOARD THE MEDEVAC BIRD AFTER 15MIN WAIT THE CONTROLLER AT QUANG TRI ADVISED THAT THE MED TRUCK WAS DOWN & TO COME HOME

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

3 COPY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
Aircraft Accident Report

DATE 5 Aug 69

1a. Mission: 05-33 Type: 1.8 No: 2 Flt: IRM Insurance: 3RD DIV
Serial No: 163 → 4D900059 Serial: 4D900059

2a. Mission: 05-19 Type: .6 No: 2 Flt: IRM Insurance: 3RD DIV
Serial No: 163 → 909043 Serial: 4D909043

3a. Mission: 05-9 Type: 1.0 No: 2 Flt: IRM Insurance: 3RD DIV
Serial No: ~~163~~ → 4D9905 Serial: 4D9905

4a. Mission: Type: No: Flt: Insurance:
Serial No: Serial:

STUDENTS
Total No. of: 11 ATTN: PHOTO: VIP: (NAME:)
Maximum Gross: Fuel: Load: Pax:
Total Gross Wt: 6000

Rotary Wing Aerial Refueling: Basic: Count: Type:
Refueled Site: Helo: Number of Passengers: Gross Wt:

Touch and Go/Taxi by Student
PIL: A 0 B 0 INS: C 0 D 0 FLT: E 0 F 0 (TYPE:)
CP: A 0 B 0 INS: C 0 D 0 FLT: E 0 F 0 (TYPE:)
STU: A 8 B 4 INS: C 0 D 0 FLT(A): E 2 F 2 (TYPE:)
OBS: A 0 B 0 INS: C 0 D 0 FLT: E 0 F 0 (TYPE:) Total Approaches: 10
Total Landings: 6

Flight Hours: 2.0 8 #2-2 24 #3 #4

PILOT	Lt Col Kelly	Riggs		
CO-PILOT	Foster	Gebeke		
CREWCHIEF	Goodwill	Parsons		
GUNNER	Hook	Hollifield		
OBSERVER	—	—		

Mission: 1, 2, 3

Problems:

Total Passengers: 3

FLIGHT LEADER W L Foster for Lt Col Kelly

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL [illegible]

DATE/TIME GROUP 051600

TO: Rossano B

FROM: Superchief 3

SUBJ: [illegible]

MISSION #: 05-22 & 05-19

BUNO/SERIAL #:

UNIT CONCERNED: 2nd MAR DIV

UNIT AFFECTED:

PERSONNEL (ID) INVOLVED:

05-22 Took 6 pax & load to YD 100059 (TANKS) 3 pax did not get off helo. Ferried to take & drop. Wanted us to wait in case for other pax

05-19 Failed to be able to contact Muddy E 39.6 circle zone still no use no radio

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163

DATE 05 Aug 67

1. 05-15V 20 2 3R6 I Corps
163 → coord → 2 ARVN Emer YD 415475

2. 05-15V 20 7 3R6 I Corps
163 → coord 2 ARVN Emer YD681339

3. 06-15C 06 2 PE6 I corps
~~163~~ → coord 1 ARVN Emer YD529345

4.

SUPPORT
ARTY 1/5 MORTY MED (CAS) 6

Enemy Weapons Fired Casualties Type

Enemy contact/fired by helicopters
ENY (A) (B) (C) (D) MED (E) (F) MED (G) (H) (OTHER H-34)
ENY (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (G) (H) 5
CAS (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (G) (H) 4

AIRCRAFT CREWS	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	D'CONNELL	[illegible]		
CO-PILOT	HARTFORD	[illegible]		
CREW CHIEF	VOSPER	[illegible]		
GUNNER	Edwards	[illegible]		
CORPSMAN	Gilbert	—		

MISSIONS 3,
HOURS 1,2,
TOTAL MISSIONS 5

FLIGHT LEADER [illegible] O'Connell

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 363
GENERAL DISTRIBUTION

DATE/TIME GROUP

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: MISSION TRANSMITTAL FORM

MISSION #

EXECUTION #

UNIT CONFIGURATION:

UNIT ASSIGNED:

INFORMATION (S) NEEDED:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
Aftee Action Report

DATE 5 AUG 1967

1. [redacted] 05-15A .8 No. 1 Flt code 103 In empt of CUMBERLAND
[redacted] 163 → TADR OVERFLY [redacted] YD595102

2. [redacted] 05-15B .8 No. 1 Flt code 103 In empt of CUMBERLAND
[redacted] TADR OVERFLY — 163 [redacted] YD505115

3. [redacted]

4. [redacted]

[redacted] ATTN [redacted] PARTY [redacted] REP [redacted] (AMC [redacted])

[redacted] Phone [redacted] Coord [redacted] Type [redacted]

[redacted] Number by mile [redacted] position [redacted] E-2 [redacted]

[redacted] combat sorties by functions

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
FL	( )	( )	( )	( )	MED	(4)	(2)	MED	( )	( )
TL	( )	( )	( )	( )	TL			TL		
CL	( )	( )	CAS	( )	Tac (A)			Tac		
GL	( )	( )	ESC	( )	ESC			ESC		

(OTHER HELO) 4
2

4-2 YP-10

AIRCRAFT CREW: #4 #3 #2 #1

PILOT	CHARLES			
[redacted]	RASK			
CO-PILOT	SMITH			
CREWMAN	PHILPOT			
GUNNER				

[redacted] 1, 2

[redacted]

TOTAL SORTIES 2

FLIGHT LEADER Arthur J. Rask

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES & RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
(REINFORCED) FMF PAC

DATE/SITREP GROUP

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: DAILY OPERATIONAL REPORT

REF:

ENCL:

UNIT SITREP:

DISTRIBUTION LIST:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 5 Aug 67

1. Mission number OS-18 Flt time 6.6 No. A/C 2 Flt code IV3 In supt of 3RD MAF
Narrative Purchase Coord YD 87 05

2. Mission number OS-16 Flt time .4 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of 3RD MAF
Narrative Purchase Coord YD 849 087

3. Mission number Flt time No. A/C Flt code In supt of
Narrative Purchase Coord

4. Mission number Flt time No. A/C Flt code In supt of
Narrative Purchase Coord

SUPPORT
RP's 10 HE ARTY VNSTV VIP (NAME 10)
MEDEVAC (No. ACFT) (TYPE) (CALLSIGN) (FREQ)
TOTAL CASES

Enemy Fire Hits Time Coord Type

Returned fire Y/N/AO Number rounds notified DASC/SOTN S-2

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	O	E		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FE	( )	( )	IN	4	2	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE 6)
RS	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	RS	2	1	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 4
C	( )	( )	CAR	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
O	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	LOG	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	NUMBER PASS

ASSIGNMENT CREW: #2 #1 #3 #4

	#2	#1	#3	#4
PILOT	Riggs	(Maj Carro)		
CO-PILOT	Gehlke	(Maj Lunsford		
CREW CHIEF	Pratt	Eoson		
GUNNER	Guenther	Palmer		
CORPSMAN				

REMARKS 2, 3+4 on [illegible] 5-18)

OBJECTS

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER Maj John Carro II

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL MESSAGE FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

SUBJ: MISSION DESIGNATOR POINT

MISSION #: _____

BUREAU #: _____

UNIT CONCERNED: _____

UNIT ASSIGNED: _____

MESSAGE (S) NEEDED: _____

OPERATIONS UNIT OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 5 Aug 67

1. Mission 05-21A Plt No. 3 Flt No. 1 Flt code IR7 In support of III MAF
Departed from GEN CHASE PHUBAI → PERMISSION Location YD 745 125

2. Mission 05-21B Plt No. 1.1 Flt No. 1 Flt code IR7 In support of III MAF
Departed from GEN. CHASE PERMISSION → KNE SANH Location XD 849418

3. Mission 05-21C Plt No. 3 Flt No. 1 Flt code IR7 In support of III MAF
Departed from GEN CHASE KNE SANH → CAMP CARROLL Location XD 849419

4. Mission 05-21D Plt No. 1.2 Flt No. 1 Flt code IR7 In support of III MAF
Departed from GEN CHASE CAMP CARROLL → PHU BAI Location YD 063749

Pilot: 8 ATH ____ THRTY ____ WTP ____ (NAME ____)
Passengers: ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ 8

Enemy Fire Encountered: NONE Size ____ (Type) ____ Type ____

Personnel Injured (Yes/No) ____ Number by Unit ____ Nature of Injuries ____

Incidents resulted/taken by helicopters

FL	( )	( )	AP	( )	( )	WPN	( )	( )	MSC	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TK	( )	( )	EP	( )	( )	VH	( )	( )	V	( )	( )	FIRINGS
CP	( )	( )	CAV	( )	( )	Pax (#)	( )	( )	VC	6	4	6
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	LR	( )	( )	W	( )	( )	RETURN FIRE
												4

AIRCRAFT CREW: 5-1 #1 YP-14 #2 ____ #3 ____ #4 ____

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	MIKING			
CO-PILOT	BLODGETT			
CREW CHIEF	OTTERSBACH			
GUNNER	HAMPTON			
OBSERVER	—			

Passengers 4,2,3,4

Remarks NONE

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER K. Frank N Blodgett

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL READINESS TEAM

DATE/TIME GROUP

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ:

MSGID:

REF:

ENCL:

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

39.

40.

41.

42.

43.

44.

45.

46.

47.

48.

49.

50.

51.

52.

53.

54.

55.

56.

57.

58.

59.

60.

61.

62.

63.

64.

65.

66.

67.

68.

69.

70.

71.

72.

73.

74.

75.

76.

77.

78.

79.

80.

81.

82.

83.

84.

85.

86.

87.

88.

89.

90.

91.

92.

93.

94.

95.

96.

97.

98.

99.

100.

101.

102.

103.

104.

105.

106.

107.

108.

109.

110.

111.

112.

113.

114.

115.

116.

117.

118.

119.

120.

121.

122.

123.

124.

125.

126.

127.

128.

129.

130.

131.

132.

133.

134.

135.

136.

137.

138.

139.

140.

141.

142.

143.

144.

145.

146.

147.

148.

149.

150.

151.

152.

153.

154.

155.

156.

157.

158.

159.

160.

161.

162.

163.

164.

165.

166.

167.

168.

169.

170.

171.

172.

173.

174.

175.

176.

177.

178.

179.

180.

181.

182.

183.

184.

185.

186.

187.

188.

189.

190.

191.

192.

193.

194.

195.

196.

197.

198.

199.

200.

201.

202.

203.

204.

205.

206.

207.

208.

209.

210.

211.

212.

213.

214.

215.

216.

217.

218.

219.

220.

221.

222.

223.

224.

225.

226.

227.

228.

229.

230.

231.

232.

233.

234.

235.

236.

237.

238.

239.

240.

241.

242.

243.

244.

245.

246.

247.

248.

249.

250.

251.

252.

253.

254.

255.

256.

257.

258.

259.

260.

261.

262.

263.

264.

265.

266.

267.

268.

269.

270.

271.

272.

273.

274.

275.

276.

277.

278.

279.

280.

281.

282.

283.

284.

285.

286.

287.

288.

289.

290.

291.

292.

293.

294.

295.

296.

297.

298.

299.

300.

301.

302.

303.

304.

305.

306.

307.

308.

309.

310.

311.

312.

313.

314.

315.

316.

317.

318.

319.

320.

321.

322.

323.

324.

325.

326.

327.

328.

329.

330.

331.

332.

333.

334.

335.

336.

337.

338.

339.

340.

341.

342.

343.

344.

345.

346.

347.

348.

349.

350.

351.

352.

353.

354.

355.

356.

357.

358.

359.

360.

361.

362.

363.

364.

365.

366.

367.

368.

369.

370.

371.

372.

373.

374.

375.

376.

377.

378.

379.

380.

381.

382.

383.

384.

385.

386.

387.

388.

389.

390.

391.

392.

393.

394.

395.

396.

397.

398.

399.

400.

401.

402.

403.

404.

405.

406.

407.

408.

409.

410.

411.

412.

413.

414.

415.

416.

417.

418.

419.

420.

421.

422.

423.

424.

425.

426.

427.

428.

429.

430.

431.

432.

433.

434.

435.

436.

437.

438.

439.

440.

441.

442.

443.

444.

445.

446.

447.

448.

449.

450.

451.

452.

453.

454.

455.

456.

457.

458.

459.

460.

461.

462.

463.

464.

465.

466.

467.

468.

469.

470.

471.

472.

473.

474.

475.

476.

477.

478.

479.

480.

481.

482.

483.

484.

485.

486.

487.

488.

489.

490.

491.

492.

493.

494.

495.

496.

497.

498.

499.

500.

501.

502.

503.

504.

505.

506.

507.

508.

509.

510.

511.

512.

513.

514.

515.

516.

517.

518.

519.

520.

521.

522.

523.

524.

525.

526.

527.

528.

529.

530.

531.

532.

533.

534.

535.

536.

537.

538.

539.

540.

541.

542.

543.

544.

545.

546.

547.

548.

549.

550.

551.

552.

553.

554.

555.

556.

557.

558.

559.

560.

561.

562.

563.

564.

565.

566.

567.

568.

569.

570.

571.

572.

573.

574.

575.

576.

577.

578.

579.

580.

581.

582.

583.

584.

585.

586.

587.

588.

589.

590.

591.

592.

593.

594.

595.

596.

597.

598.

599.

600.

601.

602.

603.

604.

605.

606.

607.

608.

609.

610.

611.

612.

613.

614.

615.

616.

617.

618.

619.

620.

621.

622.

623.

624.

625.

626.

627.

628.

629.

630.

631.

632.

633.

634.

635.

636.

637.

638.

639.

640.

641.

642.

643.

644.

645.

646.

647.

648.

649.

650.

651.

652.

653.

654.

655.

656.

657.

658.

659.

660.

661.

662.

663.

664.

665.

666.

667.

668.

669.

670.

671.

672.

673.

674.

675.

676.

677.

678.

679.

680.

681.

682.

683.

684.

685.

686.

687.

688.

689.

690.

691.

692.

693.

694.

695.

696.

697.

698.

699.

700.

701.

702.

703.

704.

705.

706.

707.

708.

709.

710.

711.

712.

713.

714.

715.

716.

717.

718.

719.

720.

721.

722.

723.

724.

725.

726.

727.

728.

729.

730.

731.

732.

733.

734.

735.

736.

737.

738.

739.

740.

741.

742.

743.

744.

745.

746.

747.

748.

749.

750.

751.

752.

753.

754.

755.

756.

757.

758.

759.

760.

761.

762.

763.

764.

765.

766.

767.

768.

769.

770.

771.

772.

773.

774.

775.

776.

777.

778.

779.

780.

781.

782.

783.

784.

785.

786.

787.

788.

789.

790.

791.

792.

793.

794.

795.

796.

797.

798.

799.

800.

801.

802.

803.

804.

805.

806.

807.

808.

809.

810.

811.

812.

813.

814.

815.

816.

817.

818.

819.

820.

821.

822.

823.

824.

825.

826.

827.

828.

829.

830.

831.

832.

833.

834.

835.

836.

837.

838.

839.

840.

841.

842.

843.

844.

845.

846.

847.

848.

849.

850.

851.

852.

853.

854.

855.

856.

857.

858.

859.

860.

861.

862.

863.

864.

865.

866.

867.

868.

869.

870.

871.

872.

873.

874.

875.

876.

877.

878.

879.

880.

881.

882.

883.

884.

885.

886.

887.

888.

889.

890.

891.

892.

893.

894.

895.

896.

897.

898.

899.

900.

901.

902.

903.

904.

905.

906.

907.

908.

909.

910.

911.

912.

913.

914.

915.

916.

917.

918.

919.

920.

921.

922.

923.

924.

925.

926.

927.

928.

929.

930.

931.

932.

933.

934.

935.

936.

937.

938.

939.

940.

941.

942.

943.

944.

945.

946.

947.

948.

949.

950.

951.

952.

953.

954.

955.

956.

957.

958.

959.

960.

961.

962.

963.

964.

965.

966.

967.

968.

969.

970.

971.

972.

973.

974.

975.

976.

977.

978.

979.

980.

981.

982.

983.

984.

985.

986.

987.

988.

989.

990.

991.

992.

993.

994.

995.

996.

997.

998.

999.

1000.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 5 AUGUST 1967

1. Mission Plt No. Plt In supt
number 101 side 44 A/C 1 code 182 of IT HAS
Remarks PHU BAI - MARBLE MOUNTAIN - PHU BAI Remarks MMAF

2. Mission Plt No. Plt In supt
number side A/C code of
Remarks
Remarks

3. Mission Plt No. Plt In supt
number side A/C code of
Remarks
Remarks

4. Mission Plt No. Plt In supt
number side A/C code of
Remarks
Remarks

SORTIES
FLT. 6 ACFT TENTV DEP (DEST)
NUMBER OF Sqdn FIELD CVE DAY AM 6
TOTAL HOURS 1100

Enemy Fire Sites 0 Guns Mortars Type

Estimated Size VC/NVA Number Killed Confirmed Body Count Size

Enemy contact/tracks by platoons

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T
1st			2d			MED			MED			OTHER H-34		
2d			3d			MG			MG			Number Sorties 2		
3d			CAP			Rkt (A)			Rkt	2	2	Number Hours 2		
CA			Sqd			Bmb			Bmb					

Aircraft Code #4 #2 #1 #3

PILOT	SMITH			
CO-PILOT	REES			
CREW CHIEF	HAMRIC			
GUNNER	KEASE			
PASSENGER				

Missions 1
Sorties 0
TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER CW SMITH

OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS AND

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL READINESS TEST

DATE/TIME GROUP

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: UNSATISFACTORY REPORT

REF:

ENCL:

UNIT COMMANDER:

UNIT LOCATION:

DISCREPANCIES NOTED:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 5/Aug/67

1. Mission [illegible] Plt 5-24 No. 2 Flt IR7 In supt 3 MAF
Remarks: Take Seat Forard to Coord 895998

2. Mission 103 Plt 15 No. 2 Flt IR7 In supt 3 MAF
Remarks: Pick up Maintenance Crew 717106

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

[illegible] 11 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible])
[illegible] 400ft

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

	#4	#3	#2	#1
[illegible]	Dodge	Farrell		
[illegible]	Jasmin	Underhill		
[illegible]	Eye	Persons		
[illegible]	Cornwell	Hollifield		
[illegible]				

[illegible] 11
[illegible] 4

TOTAL [illegible] 11

FLIGHT LEADER R Jasmin

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/[illegible] (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DEBRIEFING FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

[illegible] _____

[illegible] _____

[illegible] _____

[illegible] _____

[illegible] _____

[illegible] _____

[illegible] _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
Mission Action Report

DATE 5 Aug 67

1. Mission Symbol 05-14 Plt Ldr 1.5 No. 2 Plt 103 In supt III MAF
Nomenclature IHU BHI THOR Bureau No. 2DS2000's

2. Mission Symbol 14B Plt Ldr 1.0 No. 2 Plt 103 In supt III MHF
Nomenclature TH-0 2 Bureau No. 2C 12076

3. Mission Symbol 14C Plt Ldr 1.8 No. 2 Plt 103 In supt III MHF
Nomenclature TACH CHASE Bureau No. 2D 132020

4. Mission Symbol Plt Ldr No. Plt In supt
Nomenclature Bureau No.

PILOTS
1. [redacted] A/C [redacted] HOSTY VEP (CALL [redacted])
2. [redacted] A/C [redacted] [redacted] (CALL [redacted])

Flight Time Today [redacted] Hours Ground Type

Total Flight Time YTD/MO Number Hours [redacted] Accident/Safety Rpts [redacted]

Further explanation by numbers

	P	T	P	T		S	T	S	T	
PI	( )	( )	AC	( )	( )	NAV	( )	( )	MAC	( )	( )	(TYPE 1 LEA)
P2	( )	( )	IP	( )	( )	NG	( )	( )				
CP	( )	( )	CPT	( )	( )	Pax (4)	3	1	Pax	( )	( )	3
CC	( )	( )	Pilot	( )	( )	Pax	( )	( )	Pax	( )	( )	2

AIRCRAFT (BUNO) 2- 1P-16 #2 #3 #4

PILOT	BEACHUM W. ILUHIA			
CREW CHIEF	LHCU			
GUNNER	HARRAUS, S.K.			
CREWMAN	-			

MISSIONS 1, 2, 3

OTHER [redacted]

TOTAL MISSIONS 3

FLIGHT LEADER [redacted]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES & RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
(REINFORCED) FLEET MARINE FORCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

To:

From:

Subj: [illegible]

Ref:

Encl:

[illegible]

UNIT [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 5 Aug 67

1. Mission 15C Flt Sec .5 No A/C 1 Flt Lead IR6 In supt OPERATION RUSH of 3RD DIV
Remarks MED EVAC GUNSHOT 2 PRI Pickup Grid YD922050

2. Mission 15D Flt Sec .4 No A/C 1 Flt Lead IR6 In supt RUSH of
Remarks MED EVAC HEAT 1 EMERG Pickup Grid YD930049

3. Mission 15E Flt Sec .4 No A/C 1 Flt Lead IR6 In supt RUSH of
Remarks MED EVAC 2 BOOBY PRI IR+P VICTIMS Pickup Grid YD878004

4. Mission 15E Flt Sec .4 No A/C 1 Flt Lead IR6 In supt RUSH of
Remarks MED EVAC 1 US ILL EMERG Pickup Grid YD917032

SORTIES
Flt Lead 6 Attk ___ Instv ___ Misc ___ (Misc ___)
Flt Sec ___ Escort ___ Other ___ Total 6
Total Flt Hrs 3.00

Primary Mission Flown ___ Plane ___ Callsign ___ Type ___
Secondary Mission Flown (If Any) ___ Number of Aircraft ___ Total Sorties This Mission ___

Number rounds/Type by Platform

FL			2.75		MED	6	2	MISC			(TYPE ___)
FS			5"		HE			WP			Number Rounds
GL			CAL		Rkts (A)			Misc			
GU			SAT		Rkts						Pilot Expend

1-1 YP5 2

PILOT	BRICKELL				
COPILOT	EISENSON	OAKGATE CHASE			
CREW CHIEF	KLINKER				
GUNNER	MOONEY				
CORPSMAN	MOORE				

PASSENGERS 4

CARGO ___

TOTAL PERSONNEL 4

FLIGHT LEADER Jay H Brickell

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163

Aircraft Action Report

DATE 5 Aug

1. [illegible] 1M103 [illegible] .8 [illegible] 2 [illegible] 1B7 [illegible] 163 FIMAF

Main Team for Downed H-34

[illegible] 163 → YD719106 [illegible] YD719106

2. [illegible] 15N [illegible] .6 [illegible] 2 [illegible] 1R6 [illegible] 3RD Div

[illegible] 163 → YD719106 1US Rd. [illegible] YD719106

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

[illegible] 7 [illegible] 1

[illegible] Type [illegible] Speed [illegible] Type [illegible]

[illegible]

2G	( )	( )	2E	( )	( )	MED	( )	1	1	MED	( )	( )	(TYPE)
T2	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	W	( )	( )	( )	W	( )	( )	[illegible]
C	3	1	CAT	( )	( )	HE (A)	( )	( )	( )	HE	( )	( )	4
O	( )	( )	SMK	( )	( )	SMK	( )	( )	( )	SMK	( )	( )	[illegible]
													2

ADVANCE UNITS: 2-0 11 2-2 R [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]	LtCol Kelly	Bode		
[illegible]	Foster	Tasmire		
[illegible]	Goodsill	Eye		
[illegible]	Hook	Kurtowitz		
[illegible]				

[illegible]

[illegible]

TOTAL MISSIONS [illegible]

FLIGHT LEADER WL Foster FOR LtCol Kelly

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
[illegible] INCIDENT FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: [illegible] INCIDENT REPORT

MODEX #: _____

BUNO #: _____

UNIT DESIGNATION: _____

TYPE OPERATION: _____

INCIDENT(S) FOUND: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER: _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 5 AUGUST 67

1. Mission number 15-G Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R6 In supt of I CORPS
   Narrative 163-QUANG TRI - HUE GROUP Furthest Coord: YD 343515

2. Mission number 15-I Flt time .6 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R6 In supt of ICORPS
   Narrative 633429 → HUE AMED ZONE Furthest Coord: YD 633429

3. Mission number 15-M Flt time .5 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R6 In supt of 3rd MAR DIV
   Narrative 163-904990 → AMED HUS F Furthest Coord: YD 904990

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

SUMMARY:
PAX: X US _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ VIP _____ (NAME —)
MEDEVAC: 1 ARVN 8 VNCIV _____ OTHER _____ TOTAL 9
TOTAL CARGO _____

Enemy Fire Hits — Time — Coord — Type —

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds — notified DASC/SQTN S-2

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IT	( )	( )	MED	(5)	(4)	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE Helo)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	9
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS
												4

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 UP-6 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	HAHL			
COPILOT	CHRISTIANSEN			
CREW CHIEF	BEALE			
GUNNER	STREHAN			
CREWMAN	GILBERT			

RIDERS _____

STRIKES _____

TOTAL MISSIONS 1, 2, 3

FLIGHT LEADER Jack Christiansen

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OPER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

BUNO: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 5 Aug 67

1. Mission 05-19 Plt No. 2 Plt code B7 Organization 3RD DIV
Aircraft No. 163 → YD343515 Bureau No. YD343515

2. Mission 05-15J No. 5 Plt No. 2 Plt code 1B6 Organization 3RD DIV
Aircraft No. 163 → YD897997 2 Rout Bureau No. YD897997

3. Mission 15L No. 5 Plt No. 2 Plt code 1B6 Organization 3RD DIV
Aircraft No. [redacted] 163 → YD917032 Rout Bureau No. 3RD DIV.

4. Mission 05-23 ~~No. 4~~ Plt No. 2 Plt code 1B7 Organization 3RD DIV
Aircraft No. 163 → ~~YD900059~~ Bureau No. YD900059

SHIPPING
BOX 16 ATTN COUNTY (NAME)
MARKED 4 4
WEIGHT 100

Photographic Film Used: ~~Type~~ Record Type

~~Returned this Mission with other records~~ NO FILM EXPOSED

Weather encountered/Effect on Operations

F			B					4	2					(OVER)	
C			C											ENGINES	
T			CEI				IA (a)					5	3		9
R			BAT												5

Aircraft used: 2-UH8 2-2 UH 1 #3 #4

PILOT	LtCol Kelly	Riggs		
CO-PILOT	Foster	Gehalke		
CREW CHIEF	Goodwill	Pabst		
GUNNER	Hoot	Guenther		
CORPSMAN	—	—		

TOTAL HOURS 1+2+3

TOTAL LANDINGS

TOTAL MISSIONS 3

FOR LtCol Kelly
FLIGHT LEADER W L Foster

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DEBRIEFING FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

T

NAME:

SUBJECT: MISSION DESCRIPTION

MISSION #

ROUTE #

UNIT OF ISSUE

UNIT (S) INVOLVED:

DESIGNATOR (S) USED:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 5 Aug 67

1. Mission number 05 10H Flt time 1.6 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3d MAW Det
Narrative Pass to Seat Payment Coord 4D 5331

2. Mission number 10B Flt time .4 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R9 In supt of 3d MAW Det
Narrative Cargo to Hill 51 Payment Coord 4D 54938

3. Mission number 10C Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3d MAW Det
Narrative Pass to Phu Bai Payment Coord 4D 5331

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Payment Coord ____

SUPPORT
ASP ____ UH 8 ARVN ____ VNCTV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
LAAF ____ ARVN ____ EVAC ____ CH-53 ____ TOTAL 8
Rocket Count 90 lbs

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/CCTN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FAC	( )	( )	ASLT	(4)	(4)	MED EVAC	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TAC	( )	( )	LOG	(2)	(2)	VIP	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 6
CAS	( )	( )	ARM	( )	( )	Tac(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
COM	( )	( )	RES	( )	( )	REC	( )	( )	ALL	( )	( )	TOTAL MSSN 6

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 3-1 #2 3-2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	Hurlbut	Bode		
CO-PILOT	Morgan	Jassine		
CREW CHIEF	Iversens	Losemond		
GUNNER	Hollifield	McMurtry		
CREWMAN	—	—		

WINCHES 1, 2, 3

SLINGS ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 3

FLIGHT LEADER J. A. Morgan

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL [illegible] REPORT

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

SUBJ: MISSION [illegible] REPORT

REF: _____

ENCL: _____

UNIT CONTACTED: _____

UNIT ASSIGNED: _____

FREQUENCIES (S) USED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 5 Aug 67

1. Mission 10F Plt 20 No 2 Plt code 1V3 In supt 3d Mar D.J
Remarks Recon for Seat 6 of 4D908105 Grid 4D908105

2. Mission 10G Plt 18 No 2 Plt code 1R7 In supt 3d Mar D.J
Remarks Pass drop to Seat Grid 4D538318

3. Mission 10f Plt 18 No 2 Plt code 1V3 In supt 3d Mar D
Remarks [redacted] Recon overly Seat Grid 4D538318

4. Mission 10G Plt 14 No 2 Plt code 1R1 In supt 3d Mar Di
Remarks Pass drop Pha Ba Grid 4D538318

Flight Data: AC 22 ATTN ____ FREQ ____ NAV ____ (NAME Seat 6 22)
Flight Call Sign —
Flight Plan Filed ____ Time ____ Card ____ Type ____
Information Given VFR/No Numbers Given ____ Weather Briefed By/From ____

Route covered/Weeks by Squadrons

FG			AH	4	4	MED			VMO				(TYPE ____)		
VO			LO			VH	2	2	H						
CH			CH-1			UH-1(A)			VMO	2	2			8	
CH			CH-2											8	

Aircraft Used: #1 3-1 #1 #2 3-2 #2 #3 #4

PILOT	Nelson	Bode		
CO-PILOT	Morgan	Jasmine		
CREW CHIEF	Short	Eyl		
GUNNER	Woodward	Curywick		
CREWMAN	—			

Missions 1 2 3 4
Sorties ____
Total Missions 4

FLIGHT LEADER J S Morgan
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL INFORMATION FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: CLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING

REPORT #

REFERENCE:

DATE OF FLIGHT:

TYPE MISSION:

PERSONNEL AND FIELDS:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
Mission Action Report

DATE 4 AUGUST 67

1. Mission number 04-16A Flt time 3.6 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative 4 PAX → TIGER "P" 5 Pertinent Coords YD 097523

2. Mission number 04-16B Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative 4 PAX → TIGER "P" 6 Pertinent Coords YD 109577

3. Mission number 04-16C Flt time 2.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative 4 PAX → TIGER "P" Pertinent Coords YD 25[illegible]

4. Mission number 04-17C Flt time .8 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative 1 PAX QUANG TRI → 163 Pertinent Coords

MISSIONS: NC 4 APTN VNCTV VIP 1 (NAME COL SMITH)
[illegible] ACFT CREW POW 5
WEAPONS 2 lbs.

Enemy Fire Hits Time Coord Type

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds Notified DASC/TACP/CCN Y.O.

Number sorties/tracks by functions

	A	B		C	D		S	T		S	T	
FL			AC			MED			MED			(TYPE)
TA			LO			VA			M			TOTAL SORTIES
CE			CON			Det(A)			VIP	10	4	12
CO			MAT			INT			AI	2	2	NUMBER TROOPS
												6

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	CARROLL	BURNETT		
COPILOT	WESTLING	MURRAY		
CREW CHIEF	OTTENBACH	BEALE		
GUNNER	HAMPTON	STRETTELL		
CORPSMAN				

MISSIONS 1, 2, 3, 4 (5, ~~6~~ over 1.5 on 1, 3)

PRIZES

TOTAL MISSIONS 5

FLIGHT LEADER W.K. Westling

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP 1715 4 Aug

To: MAG-16

From: HMM-163

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

REPORT # 04-16

BUNO #

RADIO CONTROLLER: TIGER PAPA 5, 6, +1

UNIT ATTACHED: HMM-163

DISCREPANCY (S) NOTED:

TIGER PAPA 5, 6, + 1 were not up on frequency and other frequency given Superchief 7-1 not within our FM range band

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 4 AUGUST 67

1. Mission number 15A Flt Sec. 7 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of III MAF
Narrative 1 Pri US YD 477341 → "A"MED Purchase Coord YD 477341

2. Mission number 15B Flt Sec. 7 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of III MAF I CORPS
Narrative 2 EMER UNCIV ZD 097006 → HUE Purchase Coord ZD 097006

3. Mission number 15C Flt Sec. 5 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of III MAF
Narrative 1 EMER US 1 Pri US YD 621090 → "A"MED Purchase Coord YD 621090

4. Mission number _____ Flt Sec _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Purchase Coord _____

SUPPORT
BAFO _____ BE _____ ARTY _____ UNCIV _____ VIP _____ (TANK _____)
MED EVAC (A) 3 ASLT 2 FIGHT _____ COMBAT _____ RECON 5
ESCORT (with) _____

Enemy Fire This Mission NONE Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Unarmed Aire VNAF/AD Number rounds NONE notified DASC/CRTN S-2 _____

Number rockets/racks by functions

	1	2		1	2		S	T		S	T			
FF	( )	( )	WP	( )	( )	MED	7	2	MED	( )	( )	(TYPE)
CS	( )	( )	AP	( )	( )	CS			CS	( )	( )	ROCKETS FIRED 7
C	( )	( )	CON	( )	( )	C&C (A)			VIP	( )	( )	
CM	( )	( )	SMK	( )	( )	SMK			AE	( )	( )	ROUNDS FIRED 3

AIRCRAFT CREWS #1 YP 9 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	FOSTER			
CO-PILOT	BLODGETT			
CREW CHIEF	BROKE, B			
GUNNER	HODGE, R E	YOUMAN J.L.		
CORPSMAN	ERICKSEN			

GUNNER FOR MISSION 15C

MISSIONS 1, 2, 3

STRIKES —

TOTAL MISSIONS 3

FLIGHT LEADER 1/Lt Franklin N Blodgett

OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS AND LIMITATIONS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISPATCH FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP:

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ:

MISSION #:

BUNO #:

DATE CANCELLED:

TIME ARRIVED:

PASSENGERS (S) DETAIL:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 153
Combat Action Report

DATE 6 AUG 1967

1. Mission 15D Flt No. 4 A/C No. 1 Flt Lead IRL In supt OPER RUSH
Route PHU BAI → COORD → ICMER US Position YD932031

2. Mission 15G Flt No. 1.3 A/C No. 1 Flt Lead IRL In supt 3RD MAR DIV
Route HUE → SANCTUARY ICMER (US) Position 069R 45NM CH 109

3. Mission 15H Flt No. .9 A/C No. 1 Flt Lead IRL In supt RUSH
Route HUE → COORD 1 (US) PRIOR Position YD940021
1 (ARVN) PRIOR

4. Mission Flt No. A/C No. Flt Lead In supt
Route Position

Troops: Type Amt Enemy Type Amt
Wounded: 3 KIA 1 Captured 4

Enemy Killed From None Base Coord Type

Enemy Killed From U.S. Forces Number by Whom Confirmed By Whom

	A	B		A	B		A	B		A	B	
FL			AD			WEP	6	2	VEH			(TYPE H2O)
TK			EQ			SAM						
CT			CAV			Gun (A)			VC			6
CO			BAT						KI			3

AIRCRAFT USED: # YP8 #0 #1 #2

PILOT	RODE			
CO-PILOT	RASK			
CREW CHIEF	GOODWILL			
GUNNER	HOOKS			
CREWMAN	ERICKSON			

WEAPONS 1, 2, 3.

OBJECTIVE

TOTAL PERSONNEL 3

FLIGHT LEADER Ronald A. Bode

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISPATCH FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP 060730 & 060900

TO: Rosearn 'B'

FROM: SuperChief 3

INFO: 15D & 15G.

SUBJECT:

UNIT SITREPS:

REMARKS: (1) MSN # 15 D. WAS CALLED IN AS AN EMERGENCY. I PICKED UP 1 RIR MAN AND 1 MEDEVAC THAT WAS TREATED IN THE FIELD FOR AN INSECT BITE. ALPHA MED REPORTED THAT THIS MAN WAS BEING SENT BACK INTO THE FIELD AS SOON AS TRANSPORTATION WAS AVAILABLE. THE MAN WAS FROM MONEY 14 'F'
(2) MSN # 15-G THE SANCTUARY WAS REPORTED TO BE AT 14 MILES ON THE 064°R CH 109. WHEN WE GOT OUT THERE THE SANCTUARY REPORTED ITS POSITION AS 45 MI ON THE 069°R. A/C HAD LOW FUEL WARNING LIGHT WHEN WE RETURNED,

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 6 Aug 67

1. Mission number 0622 Unit time 2.8 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR7 In supt of 3RD MAF
Narrative VIP Chase C/ Smith Purpose Sanctuary

2. Mission number ____ Unit time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Purpose Coord ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Purpose Coord ____

4. Mission number ____ Unit time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Purpose Coord ____

SUMMARY
DAYS: HZ ____ ARTY ____ PROTV ____ VIP ____ (OTHER ____)
MISSIONS: ASSLT ____ TRNG ____ (OTHER) ____ TOTAL ____
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Area ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/CHAN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tacks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FE	( )	( )	AC	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	(TYPE 1)
FA	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	ASL	( )	( )	ASL	( )	( )	NUMBER CASUALTIES
(3)	( )	( )	GCA	( )	( )	Recon(A)	( )	( )	VIP	(1)	(1)	
(4)	( )	( )	Surf	~~8~~	~~8~~	Surf	( )	( )	AE	( )	( )	NUMBER A/C HITS 1

AIRCREW CREW: #1 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	Brackins	OAK		
COPILOT	Gehrke			
CREW CHIEF	Perris	GATE		
GUNNER	Palmer			
OBSERVER				

PASSENGERS 1

CARGO ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER OAKGATE

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL REFERENCE POINT

DATE/TIME GROUP

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: MISSION ACCOMPLISHMENT REPORT

MISSION #

EXECUTED #

DESIGNATION:

UNIT ASSIGNED:

REMARKS (if any): Supply Chief S-1
had to orbit for 45 min.
while Oak Gate was shutdown
on Sanctuary to have chow.
Supply Chief ate and without
fuel, said thanks!

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 6 August 67

1. Mission 06-11 Flt Time 1.4 No. 2 Flt Code IR7 In support of Cumberland
Route Recon Pad → Permission B → 163 Control YD 619084

2. Mission 06-19a Flt Time .8 No. 2 Flt Code IR7 In support of III MAF
Route 163 → Hue Cit → 163 Control Hue Ct

3. Mission 06-19B Flt Time 2.2 No. 2 Flt Code IR7 In support of III MAF
Route 163 → Hue Hosp → Cam Lo → Dong Ha Control Cam Lo

4. Mission 06-19c Flt Time 1.4 No. 2 Flt Code IR7 In support of III MAF
Route Dong Ha → Cam Lo → 163 Control CAM LO

SUPPLIES: 16 ATT ____ DAILY ____ WRP ____ (OTHER ____)
Rockets fired ____ Guns fired ____ Other 16 + 1 dog
Rounds fired 100

Enemy Fire Area ____ Type ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Enemy contact/sighted by Pilot/Crew

FC			SM			MTR					(TYPE Helo)
FC			RI			AW					
CH			CAV			Bat. (a)			TP	12	4
CO			Bat			Bn			M		

AIRCRAFT USED: #1 MO YP-2 #2 1-2 YP-6 #3 #4

PILOT	LtCol Kelly	Chavez		
OBSERVER	Farwell	Blodgett		
DOOR GUNNER	Eye	Beale		
GUNNER	Kuntowicz	Strehlau		
CREWMAN				

MISSIONS 1, 2, 3, 4

SORTIES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER F. J. Chavez

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISPATCH FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP 06 1400 H

TO:

FROM: HMM-163

INFO:

MISSION # 06-19

AIRCRAFT #

PILOT IN COMMAND

UNIT OF ORIGIN HMM-163

ACKNOWLEDGE AND REPLY:

0830 Pickup at Ros Ann Bravo 1-0 E 1-2 at Ros Ann "B" at 0820 AT 0835 the party which had flagged the mission was found at Yano-3

1110 - After Dropping same Party at oldfield 14 LZ 1-0 was directed to return at 1215. Flight returned to LZ at 1207 and party did not arrive until 1305

OPERATIONAL DUTY OFFICER R.S. Charles aps officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 6AUG67

1. Mission number 155 Flt time .7 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R6 In supt of RUSH (UNCOMPGERE)
Narrative HUE → COORD IE(US) 6PRI (US) IRT(US) Callsign/Freq YD912968

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Callsign/Freq ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Callsign/Freq ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Callsign/Freq ____

SUPPORT
Air: ____ HC ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
Ml: ____ ARVN ____ (OTHER ____) TOTAL 0
Radio relay: ____

Enemy Fire Taken: ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire W/S/G Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SOTN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tracks by mission

	P	S		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	AC	( )	( )	ARVN	(3)	(1)	MED	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TH	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VN	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL CASUALTIES 3
(2)	( )	( )	CAV	( )	( )	OTH(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	DET	( )	( )	AR	( )	( )	SORTIES FLOWN 1

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 XP-9 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	BODE			
COPILOT	RUSK			
CREW CHIEF	BRAKE			
GUNNER	EDWARDS			
CROSSMAN	ERICSON			

MISSIONS 1

CREDITS ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER Arthur J. Rusk

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES & RECOMMENDATIONS (OPTR)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: MISSION SUPPORT REQUEST

MEMO # 155

REF(S):

UNIT CONCERNED:

UNIT AFFECTED:

REMARKS (If Any): THE LZ WAS NOT LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE H-34. LZ WAS BLOWN ON SIDE OF HILL RATHER THAN ON TOP. LZ NEEDED ENLARGEMENT TO TWICE ITS SIZE AND ON A FAIRLY FLAT SURFACE.

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER R A Bode

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 6 AUG 67

1. Mission number 06-12 Flt time 2.3 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative OVERFLY FOR SCAT 6 Purchase Coords YD 985980

2. Mission number 06-24 Flt time .4 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative OVERFLY OF COORDINATES Purchase Coords YD905060

3. Mission number 06-15A Flt time .8 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative PHOTO OVERFLY OF COORDINATES Purchase Coords YD525035

4. Mission number 06-15B Flt time .9 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative PHOTO OVERFLY OF COORDINATES Purchase Coords YD 19598D

SUPPORT
[illegible] NE 5 ARTY 3 VNCTV VIP (NAME) [illegible] ARTY FIGHT COVER BOMBS 8
[illegible] RADIO 100

Enemy Fire Time — Time — Coord — Type —

Returned Fire YES/NO Number rounds — notified DASC/DACT S-2 —

Number sorties/flights by functions

	J	J	S	T		S	T	S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LO	4	2	MED	~~6~~	FWD	( )	( )	(TYPE A-34)
TA	( )	( )	LO			MC	4	2	M			TOTAL SORTIES 8
CL	( )	( )	CAV	( )	( )	Gun (A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CO	( )	( )	FAC	( )	( )	LOH	~~4~~ 2		AN	( )	( )	TOTAL FLIGHT HOURS 4

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 4-2 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	KRILLA	O		
COPILOT	SMITH	AK		
CREW CHIEF	PRATT	G		
GUNNER	GUENTHER	ATE		
OBSERVER	—			

MISSIONS 1, 2, 3, 4

INCIDENTS —

TOTAL SORTIES 5 (2 FOR 06-12)

FLIGHT LEADER Hugh Smith

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISPATCH FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: [illegible]

MISSION #

[illegible]

UNIT CONTACTED:

UNIT ASSIGNED:

PASSENGER(S) NAME:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
Combat Action Report

DATE 6 AUGUST 67

1. Mission 06-09 Plt No. 2 Flt 2 Flt 187 In support of III MAF
TOR OVERFLY YC 175978 Landings YC 175978

2. Mission ___ Plt ___ No. ___ Flt ___ In support of ___
Base ___ Time ___ Landings ___
Remarks ___ Route ___

3. Mission ___ Plt ___ No. ___ Flt ___ In support of ___
Base ___ Time ___ Landings ___
Remarks ___ Route ___

4. Mission ___ Plt ___ No. ___ Flt ___ In support of ___
Base ___ Time ___ Landings ___
Remarks ___ Route ___

PERSONNEL
Pilots 7 ACTIVE ___ TOTAL ___ VEF ___ (NAME ___) Aircraft 7
Enlisted 6

Enemy Action NONE Time ___ Coord ___ Type ___

Personnel Lost (KIA, MIA) Number & Unit NONE notified DASC/ROCC S-2 ___

Enemy contact by flight as follows

	A						C				E		
FC	( )	( )	AP	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	MTR	( )	( )	(DOWN 04-34)	
MC	( )	( )	CA	( )	( )	MC	(2)	(2)		( )	( )		
CH	( )	( )	OTH	( )	( )	Det (a)	( )	( )	RKT	( )	( )	2	
CA	( )	( )	RKT	( )	( )	LR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )		
												2	

AIRCRAFT CODE: #1 YP-2 #2 YP-6 #3 ___ #4 ___

PILOT	FARRELL	UNDERHILL		
CO-PILOT	MAU UNSFORD	BLODGETT		
CREW CHIEF	EYE	BEALE		
GUNNER	KUNTOWOS	STREHAIN		
	—	—		

KILLED 1
WOUNDED 0
TOTAL MISSING 1

/s/ Frankie N. Blodgett for
FLIGHT LEADER Capt Farrell
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OF [illegible]

DAMP/TEMP GROUP

To:

From:

Subj: [illegible]

Ref:

Encl:

[illegible]

UNIT ASSIGNED:

INSTRUCTIONS (S) FOLLOWED:

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 6 AUG 67

1. Mission number 06-17 Flt time 2.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IP Insupt of [illegible]
Narrative 163 - [illegible] Debriefed Report [illegible]

2. Mission number 06-17C Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IP Insupt of 3d [illegible]
Narrative [illegible] Debriefed Report [illegible]

3. Mission number 06-17C Flt time 1.6 No. A/C 2 Flt code IP Insupt of 3d [illegible]
Narrative CAU VIET → KHESANH Debriefed Report KHESANH

4. Mission number 06-17D Flt time 1.8 No. A/C [illegible] Flt code [illegible] Insupt of 3d MAF KHE SANH
Narrative KHE SANH → 163 Debriefed Report KHE SANH

SUMMARY:
MSN DC 10 ARTY [illegible] VNCTV [illegible] VIP 1 (NAME ROBERT STICK)
MED EVAC [illegible] ASST [illegible] FIGHT [illegible] COVER [illegible] RECCE 11
TOTAL CASES 0

Enemy Fire Hits [illegible] Time [illegible] Coord [illegible] Type [illegible]

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds [illegible] notified DASC/CTN S-2 [illegible]

Number sorties/tasks by functions:

	S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	ASL	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	FTG	( )	( )	(TYPE UH-1E)
TK	( )	( )	LOG	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CS	( )	( )	CAS	( )	( )	SAR(A)	( )	( )	VIP	14	10	14
CA	( )	( )	RAS	( )	( )	EVA	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL HOURS 10

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	GRAY	P. GES		
COPILOT	HARLSTINGER	JASMIN		
CREW CHIEF	KLIPSTEIN	KOOSEMEN		
GUNNER	MARTINEZ	McCARTHY		
OBSERVER				

PASSENGERS [illegible]

SPECIAL [illegible]

TOTAL MISSIONS 1, 2, 3, 4

FLIGHT LEADER [illegible]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

[illegible]

[illegible]

SUBJ: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 6 Aug 67

1. Mission number 06-10A Flt time .8 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of 3d Mar Div
Narrative Permission THAR Cancelled in Zone YD 717107

2. Mission number 10B Flt time .8 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of 3d Mar Div
Narrative Equipment from Hillsith Seat Coords YD 538319

3. Mission number 10C Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of 3d Mar Div
Narrative Pass from Permisson to Phu Bai Coords YD 717107

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Coords ____

SUPPORT: MC 3 APTH ____ VNCTV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____) TOTAL 3
Total Cargo 100

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Inbound fire MIS/MO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/CCTN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T	
FE	( )	( )	AI	(5)	(2)	MED	( )	( )	MSC	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TA	( )	( )	LO	(1)	(1)	VIP	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 6
CE	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	EAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CA	( )	( )	RCN	( )	( )	EAC	( )	( )	CL	( )	( )	TOTAL FLOWN 6

AIRCRAFT CREWS	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	Hall	Ilzhoefer		
COPILOT	Eisenson	Morgan		
CREW CHIEF	DELONEY	Haton		
GUNNER	GARDNER	Mooney		
CREWMAN				

ENGINES 1,2,3

SPARES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 3

FLIGHT LEADER J Morgan

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISSEMINATION FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP:

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: MISSION DISSEMINATION REPORT

MISSION #:

BOARD #:

UNIT CONTACTED:

UNIT AFFILIATED:

FREQUENCIES (S) USED:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 6 AUG 67

1. Mission number 06-18 Flt type 3,1 s/c 2 Flt code 127 In supt of 3d MARDIV
Narrative PHU BAI → KHE SANH → CCARROLL → DONG HA → PHU BAI Remarks Coord: KHE SANH

2. Mission number ____ Flt type ____ s/c ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Remarks Coord: ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt type ____ s/c ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Remarks Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt type ____ s/c ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Remarks Coord: ____

SUPPLIES
BDL 6 MC 4 ARTN ____ VHCTV ____ VIP 2 (NAME COL KERN)
MEDEVAC ____ CAS ____ CARGO ____ TOTAL 6
TOTAL CASEVAC ____

Enemy Fire Time N/A Rpts ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned Fire VMA(AW) number rounds ____ notified DASC/SACC 3-2 ____

Numbers entries/checks by numbers

	S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	MM	( )	( )	MTR	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TA	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
GU	( )	( )	GRN	( )	( )	2.5 (A)	( )	( )	TOTAL
OT	( )	( )	ROK	( )	( )	LAU	( )	( )	TOTAL PERSON

AIRCRAFT CREWS #1 B-1 4P13 #2 3-2 4P21 #3 ____ #4 ____

PILOT	HALL	LEHOEFER		
CO-PILOT	EISENSON	MORGAN		
CREW CHIEF	DELANEY	Harris		
GUNNER	RIGGS	Leash		
CORPSMAN				

HOURS 3 @ 1.5/FLIGHT

MISSIONS ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 3

FLIGHT LEADER Hall

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL MESSAGE FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP:

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

SQUADRON #:

BUNO #:

UNIT CONTACTED:

UNIT ADDRESSED:

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 6 AUG 67

1. Mission number 15I Flt time 5 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R6 In supt of 1 MAR DIV
Narrative 1 ENEMY US, [redacted] → AMBUSH Pinpoint Coord YD 953026

2. Mission number 15E Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R6 In supt of OP. RUSH
Narrative 3 PRI US → AMBUSH Pinpoint Coord YD 4[illegible]

3. Mission number 15L Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R6 In supt of OP RUSH
Narrative 2 ENEMY US, 4 PRI US → AMBUSH Pinpoint Coord YD 4[illegible]

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Pinpoint Coord _____

SUPPORT
KIA _____ WIA _____ APTN _____ VNCIV _____ VIP _____ (NAME _____)
MIA _____ EPW 10 CAPT _____ FAMC _____ OTHER _____ TOTAL 10
TOTAL CASUALTIES _____

Enemy Fire Time _____ Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire WIA(M) Number rounds _____ outfired D&S/SCAN S-2 _____

Number sorties/hours by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T	
FE	( )	( )	AE	( )	( )	MED	(3)	(4)	FAC	( )	( )	(TYPE _____)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	MAC	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 5
(3)	( )	( )	CAV	( )	( )	RAD(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
(4)	( )	( )	RAD	( )	( )	RAD	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL HOURS 4

AIRCRAFT CREWS #1 2-2 YP-16 #3 #4

PILOT		HILL		
CO-PILOT		WESTLING		
CREW CHIEF		LAU, T N	OAKGATE CASE	
GUNNER		ANDREWS S E		
CREWMAN		RAMOS R G		

CREWMEN 3
PASSENGERS _____
TOTAL PERSONS 3

CORPSMAN [illegible]

FLIGHT LEADER W K Westling

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OTHER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISPATCH 20131

DATE/TIME GROUP:

To:

From:

Subj: MISSION PERFORMANCE REPORT

REPORT #:

EVENT #:

UNIT CONTROLLING:

UNIT ASSIGNED:

PERSONNEL (S) NOTED:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 7 Aug 1967

1. Mission number 07-15 Flt time 1.5 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1E7 In supt of III MHW DIV
Narrative 163 Recon 1 recon patrol Area/Post Coord YD 530940

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Area/Post Coord ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Area/Post Coord ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Area/Post Coord ____

SUPPORT
MAG ____ HMM ____ ADVN ____ VMGTV ____ VTP ____ (NAME ____)
MAG (O) (E) ____ ASRG ____ FMAW ____ CH53D ____ TOTAL ____
SQUAD CALLS ____

Hung Fire Time ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Behavioral fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SATCP S-2 ____

Expend ordnance/tasks by munitions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FF	( )	( )	FC	( )	( )	MGB	( )	( )	MTO	( )	( )	(TYPE 4.2)
TH	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	MK	(2)	(2)	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 2
(5)	( )	( )	CON	( )	( )	Gas (A)	( )	( )	WP	( )	( )	
(6)	( )	( )	SMK	( )	( )	Bar	( )	( )	AR	( )	( )	DUPLICATE SORTIES 2

AIRCRAFT CREWS

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	BUCKLIN	GAS		
COPILOT	HARTFORD	GAS		
CREW CHIEF	BEALE	GATE		
GUNNER	STEPHAN ~~BEALE~~			
OBSERVER	—			

MISSIONS 1

SORTIES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER GAS

OPERATIONAL [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISPATCH FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DESCRIPTION/OBJECT

MODEX #: _____

BUNO/SER #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT ASSIGNED: _____

REMARKS/NOTES: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 7-AUG-67

1. Mission number 07-17 Flt time 1.2 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R9 In supt of 3rd MAR DIV
Narrative PHU BAI → HILL 230 → PHU BAI Furthest Coord: HILL 230

2. Mission number 07-16 Flt time 1.2 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3rd MAR DIV
Narrative PHU BAI → Cord → PHU BAI Furthest Coord: ZD112093

3. Mission number 07-20 Flt time 2.2 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3rd MAR DIV
Narrative PHU BAI → CORD → PHU BAI Furthest Coord: YD9004

4. Mission number 07-27 Flt time 1.6 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3rd MAR DIV
Narrative PHU BAI → CORD → PHU BAI Furthest Coord: YD 903067

SUMMARY
PAX 28 HI 28 ARVN ____ VNCLV ____ VIP 1 (NAME COL HEARN)
MEDEVAC (S) — ARVN ____ FLAT ____ (TYPE) ____ TOTAL ____
TOTAL CARGO 1650#

Enemy Fire Hits — Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES (NO) Number rounds ____ notified DASC/CCN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FE	( )	( )	IC	(18)	(14)	MED	( )	( )	ECO	( )	( )	(TYPE UH-34D)
TA	( )	( )	LO	(4)	(2)	VIP	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CA	( )	( )	CAU	( )	( )	Para(A)	( )	( )	VIP	(4)	(2)	26
CO	( )	( )	RAT	( )	( )	Int	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL HOURS

AIRCRAFT CREWS: #1 YP 21 #2 YP 24 #3 YP 15 #4 YP 18

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	O'CONNELL	FOSTER	FOSTR	FOSTER
COPILOT	Richey	RASK	RASK	RASK
CREW CHIEF	HARRIS	PEARSON	LOSCHMAN	KLINKER
GUNNER	Reash	HOLLIFIELD	BAKER	MORTIMER
CORPSMAN				
		1 MIS	1 MIS	4 MIS

MISSIONS 1, 2, 3, 4, 6

SORTIES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 6

SHEET #1 of 2

FLIGHT LEADER O'D Richey

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES & ACCOMPLISHMENTS OTHER THAN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL MESSAGE FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

SUBJ: MISSION DESIGNATION MESSAGE

MISSION #: _____

BUNO/BEF #: _____

UNIT CONTACTED: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

PERSONNEL (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 7 AUG 67

1. Mission number 07-23 Flt time 3.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative PHU BAI → DANANG → PHUBAI Fm/Post Coords BT 040182

2. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Fm/Post Coords _____

3. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Fm/Post Coords _____

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Fm/Post Coords _____

SUPPORT:
MAG _____ OT _____ APTN _____ VMCIV _____ VIP _____ (NAME _____)
MAG _____ ASW _____ VMAT _____ OTHER _____ TOTAL _____
TOTAL PAX: _____

Enemy Fire Hits _____ Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds _____ notified DASC/CWN S-2 _____

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	ATT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE _____)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	RS	( )	( )	N	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	Recon(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
GI	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	Def	( )	( )	AI	( )	( )	TOTAL PAX SS

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 #2 #3 #4

PILOT				
COPILOT				
CREW CHIEF				
GUNNER				
CORPSMAN				

WEATHER _____

OTHER _____

TOTAL MISSIONS _____

Sheet 2 of 2

FLIGHT LEADER F. D. Richey

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL REPORT FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

SUBJ: MISSION DESCRIPTION REPORT

MEMO #: _____

BUNO #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT ASSIGNED: _____

PASSENGERS (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 7 Jul 67

1. Mission number 7-23 Flt type A/C 2 No. 2 Flt code 105 In supt of III DIV
Narrative GEN CHASE Purchase Coord XD849418

2. Mission number 7-26 Flt type A/C 2 No. 2 Flt code 105 In supt of III DIV
Narrative GEN CHASE Purchase Coord BT 040830

3. Mission number ____ Flt type ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Purchase Coord ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt type ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Purchase Coord ____

SUPPLIES
MAG ____ HE ____ APHN ____ WP/CTV ____ VHP ____ (NAME ____)
MISC (SMOKE) ____ SAFE ____ FUSES ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL ____
TOTAL PASS ____

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SACCN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by platforms

	D	E		d	p		S	T		S	T	
FE	( )	( )	VT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	FAC	( )	( )	(TYPE A/C)
TA	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M			TOTAL SORTIES
CI	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	ESC(A)	( )	( )	VHP	6	OK	6
OT	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL PASS
												2

ATTACHED CREWS: #1 HP-18 #2 HP-24 #3 ____ #4 ____

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	HALL			
CO-PILOT	McELWAIN			
CREW CHIEF	HARDON	PAUL		
GUNNER	EDWARDS	McMURTY		
CORPSMAN	—	—		

MISSIONS 1, 2

SORTIES —

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

PAUL + McMURTY ON 2ND MISSION ONLY

FLIGHT LEADER McElwain

OPERATIONS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: MISSION REQUIREMENT FORM

MISSION #

EXCESS #

UNIT CONTROLLING:

UNIT ASSIGNED:

PERSONNEL (S) NEED:

CLEARANCE BY LT OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 7 ~~DEC~~ AUG 67

1. Mission number 15E Flt time 1.2 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R6 In supt of III CORPS
Narrative 1E, 3P, 4R ARVN MED QUANG TRE - HOE Furthest Coords YD343515

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords: ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ___ US ___ ARVN 1 VNCIV ___ VIP ___ (NAME ____)
MEDEVAC US ___ ARVN 1 VNCIV ___ OTHER ___ TOTAL 1
TOTAL CARGO ___ (1E 2P 4R)

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	(X)	(X)	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 2
CE	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 1

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 VP 10 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	LT ZHOE FLT			
COPILOT	WINDLE HILL			
CREW CHIEF	SMITH CK			
GUNNER	GARRITY			
CORPSMAN	BILBEE			

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER [signature]

OPERATIONAL [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

SUBJ: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #_____

REQUEST #_____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 7 Aug 67

1. Mission number 158 Flt time .7 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1A6 In supt of 3 MAF COR
Narrative 1 "E" Med Evac Furthest Coord: YD 909149

2. Mission number 159 Flt time 2.2 No. A/C 7 Flt code 1A6 In supt of 3 MAF
Narrative 2 "E" MR US Head + Chest Furthest Coord: 062/14 109

3. Mission number 15M Flt time .8 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1A6 In supt of 3 MAF
Narrative 1 US "E" Midway Station Furthest Coord: YD 620095

4. Mission number 156 Flt time .7 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1A6 In supt of 3 MAF
Narrative "Emer" 1 US Head Strike Furthest Coord: 540254

SUMMARY:
PAX: US ARVN VNCIV VIP (NAME)
MEDEVAC US 5 ARVN VNCIV OTHER TOTAL 5
TOTAL CARGO

Enemy Fire Hits Time Coord Type

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds notified DASC/SQDN S-2

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL			IT			MER	0	5	ESC			(TYPE)
TR			LC			VR			M			TOTAL SORTIES
CT			COM			TAC(A)			VIP			10
CO			SAR			TAR			AL			TOTAL TASKS
												5

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 YP-9 #2 XP-10 #3 #4

PILOT	Krilla	Ilshoefer		
COPILOT	Jasmin	Vanderhill		
CREW CHIEF	Brake	Smith EL		
GUNNER	Hodge	Garrity		
CORPSMAN	Gilbert			

FLIGHTS 1111

STRIKES

TOTAL MISSIONS 1111

FLIGHT LEADER Krilla

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OPNS)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 7 Aug 67

1. Mission number 50 Flt time 1.5 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative ESCORT CH-54 163 → MARBLE Firebase Coord BT 065737

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Firebase Coord ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Firebase Coord ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Firebase Coord ____

SUPPORT
RECON: BT 1 ARTY ____ VNCTV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MED EVAC: ____ ARVN ____ EVAC ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 1
ENEMY CASUALTIES: NONE

Enemy Fire This Mission: NONE Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds NONE notified DASC/SATCN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	AT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	FAC	(2)	(1)	(TYPE ____)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	RR	( )	( )	N	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 2
(E	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	Tac(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
GU	( )	( )	RES	( )	( )	INF	( )	( )	AE	( )	( )	TOTAL PASS 1

AIRCRAFT GUNS: #1 4-2 UP-16 #2 ____ #3 ____ #4 ____

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	BODE			
CO-PILOT	BLODGETT			
CREW CHIEF	LAW			
GUNNER	ANDREWS			—
CREWMAN	—			

ROCKETS 1

GRENADES NONE

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

1/Lt Franklin M Blodgett
FLIGHT LEADER 1st Lieut Bode

OPERATIONAL DATA ANALYSIS & RECORDS BRANCH

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL INFORMATION FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

MISSION #: _____

BUNO #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLED: _____

UNIT AFFILIATION: _____

PASSENGER(S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 7 Aug 67

1. Mission number PAB31 Flt time 3.0 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1V3 In supt of III MAF
Narrative 163 → DANANG → Cocoa Beach Purchase Coord YD824307

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Purchase Coord ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Purchase Coord ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Purchase Coord ____

SUPPORTS
A/C ____ HC ____ ARTY ____ VMCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
LOG ____ ASW ____ FIGHT ____ OTHER ____ CONTACT ____
EXTRA CREW ____

~~Enemy Fire Hits~~ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

~~Returned fire~~ YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/DASN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	AR	( )	( )	MER	( )	( )	MED	5	3	(TYPE ____)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M			TOTAL SORTIES 3
CP	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	SAR(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CO	( )	( )	FAC	( )	( )	INF	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL PASS 3

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	SNIDER	OAK GATE		
CO-PILOT	HARTFORD			
CREW CHIEF	BEALE			
GUNNER	STREHAN			
CO-PILOT	—			

MISSIONS 1
HOURS ____
TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER [signature]
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES AND [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL INFORMATION FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP:

TO:

FROM:

SUBJ: MISSION DESCRIPTION BRIEF

REPORT #:

REQUEST #:

UNIT CONTROLLING:

UNIT ASSIGNED:

TARGET/AREA (S) TASKED:

CO/OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 7 AUG

1. Mission number 10A Flt time ___ No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3RD MAF
Narrative Resupply Hill 51 Furthest Coord: ___

2. Mission number 12 Flt time ___ No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3RD MAF
Narrative Scat 6-163 → Scat → Perm → Coord Furthest Coord: YD885995

3. Mission number 10B Flt time ___ No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of ___
Narrative Resupply Coord Furthest Coord: YD461350

4. Mission number 10C Flt time ___ No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3RD MAF
Narrative ___ Furthest Coord: YD438273

SUPPORT:
MIN ___ HC ___ ARTY ___ VMCTV ___ TIP ___ (NAME ___)
MATERIAL (S) ___ ASVH ___ VMFAT ___ OTHER ___ TOTAL ___
TOTAL CARGO ___

Enemy Fire Hits ___ Time ___ Coord ___ Type ___

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ___ notified DASC/TACC S-2 ___

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL			IN			MED			MSC			(TYPE ___)
CO			LO			MA			M			TOTAL SORTIES
(C)			COM			Fuel (A)			VIP			
CG			SAR			LAY			AE			TOTAL MISS

AUGMENT CREW: #1 2-1 #2 2-2 #3 ___ #4 ___

PILOT	* Guiness/Farrell	MURRAY		
COPILOT	Gehrke	CHRISTIANSEN		
CREW CHIEF	Delaney/Mitchell	ASTON		
GUNNER	* Mortimer/Youngers	KRYTHE		
CORPSMAN				

* MISS 10A & 12 ONLY

MONTH ___

OPS/YTD ___

TOTAL MISSIONS ___

Page 1 of 1

FLIGHT LEADER Guiness/Farrell

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES AND [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL REPORT AND FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

SUBJ: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

BUNO: _____

UNIT CONTACTED: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIES NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 7 August

1. Mission number 15M Flt time 1.4 No. A/C 2 Flt code 3R6 In supt of 3
Narrative 1 US(E) AT PR[illegible] 14N-[illegible] Furthest Coord: YD 62[illegible]

2. Mission number 15M Flt time 1.8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R6 In supt of [illegible]
Narrative 5 US(P) AT [illegible] Furthest Coord: YD 42[illegible]

3. Mission number [illegible] Flt time [illegible] No. A/C [illegible] Flt code [illegible] In supt of [illegible]
Narrative [illegible] Furthest Coord: [illegible]

4. Mission number [illegible] Flt time [illegible] No. A/C [illegible] Flt code [illegible] In supt of [illegible]
Narrative [illegible] Furthest Coord: [illegible]

SUMMARY:
PAX: US [illegible] ARVN [illegible] VNCIV [illegible] VIP [illegible] (NAME [illegible])
MED EVAC US 6 ARVN [illegible] VNCIV [illegible] OTHER [illegible] TOTAL 6
TOTAL CARGO 0

Enemy Fire Hits 0 Time — Coord — Type —

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds — notified DASC/SQDN S-2 —

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	(8)	(4)	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE H-34)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 5
CR	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 17

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	GRAY	CHANCE		
COPILOT	ROSS	WEINSTEIN		
CREW CHIEF	STOCKMAN	[illegible]		
GUNNER	YOEMAN	[illegible]		
CORPSMAN	Moore			

FLIGHTS 12

STRIKES 1

TOTAL MISSIONS 3

FLIGHT LEADER [illegible]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES & RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP 080635

To:

From: Superchief Med-Evac

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # 15A

REQUEST #

UNIT CONTROLLING: Scat 14 / Gray Rebel 14 F

UNIT AFFECTED: Superchief Med Evac

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: On Mission 15A it was flagged for 4 US Priority, and was called in approx 2200 hrs on 7 Aug 67. The mission was launched at 0630 8 Aug 67 and the 5 people we picked up were in no way kind or shape priority status. "A" Med was contacted and they said only "one" was a "possible" priority - the remaining 4 men would not even been seen at sick call.!!

This is not the "best" utilization of men and equipment just to provide some one with a helicopter ride to Nue Kha Bai.

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

Capt J. E. Gray
S.C. Med-Evac

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 8/AUG/67

1. Mission number PPC-4 Flt time 2.6 No. A/C 2 Flt code 3R7 In supt of 3 MAF
Narrative Priority hop to pick up Radar Furthest Coords 958782 VT

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: 1 US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MILITARY US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL ____
TOTAL CARGO 400

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/CWIN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
UC	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	3
OU	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(3)	(2)	TOTAL PASS
												2

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	Jasmine	Foster		
COPILOT	Connell	Rask		
CREW CHIEF	Purvis	Baker		
GUNNER	Eyl	Everett		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS [redacted]
STRIKES 1
TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER [signature]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

To:

From:

SUBJ: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #

BUREPS #

UNIT CONTROLLING:

UNIT AFFECTED:

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 8 AUG 67

1. Mission number 8-15 Flt time 1.6 No. A/C 1 Flt code UH-1E In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
   Narrative 163-7R7 SLICK CHASE Furthest Coord: YD5423

2. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

3. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ___ US ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ VIP ___ (NAME ___)
MEDEVAC US ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ OTHER ___ TOTAL ___
TOTAL CARGO ___

Enemy Fire Hits ___ Time ___ Coord ___ Type ___

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ___ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ___

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL			IT			MER			ESC			(TYPE UH-1E)
TR			LC			VR	1	1	M			TOTAL SORTIES 1
CS			COM			T&C(A)			VIP			
CO			SAR			TAR			AL			TOTAL TASES

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 UH-1E #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	FOSTER			
COPILOT	RUSK			
CREW CHIEF	DOHANEY L.T.			
GUNNER	GARDNER			
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES 0

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER [signature]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES RECOMMENDATIONS [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #_____

BUNO/BUE #_____

DATE OCCURRING: _____

UNIT ATTENDED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 8 AUG 67

1. Mission number 08-23 Flt time .3 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative GENERAL CHASE 163 → HUE Furthest Coords: YD 752 243

2. Mission number 08-24 Flt time .4 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative MAIL RUN TO HILL 840 Furthest Coords: TC 775-960 HILL 840

3. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coords: _____

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coords: _____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ___ US ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ VIP ___ (NAME _____)
MEDEVAC US ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ OTHER ___ TOTAL NONE
TOTAL CARGO NONE

Enemy Fire Hits NONE Time ___ Coord ___ Type ___

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds NONE notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ___

Number sorties/tasks by functions:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	RSC	(2)	(1)	(TYPE H-34)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	3
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(1)	(1)	TOTAL TASKS 2

4-1

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 YR2 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	SMITH			
COPILOT	BLODGET			
CREW CHIEF	EYE, D.A.			
GUNNER	VULTOWICZ			
CORPSMAN	—			

FLIGHTS 1, 2

STRIKES NONE

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER 1/Lt Franklin N Blodgett

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 8 July 67

1. Mission number 15B Flt time .8 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR6 In supt of V CORPS
Narrative 1 ARVN(P) → HUE Furthest Coords YD 576450

2. Mission number 15C Flt time .7 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR6 In supt of FREEMONT
Narrative 1 US (P) → H MED Furthest Coords YD 553275

3. Mission number 15D Flt time .6 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR6 In supt of CUMBERLAND
Narrative 1 US (P) → H MED Furthest Coords YD 670045

4. Mission number 15E Flt time .4 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR6 In supt of III MAF
Narrative 1 US (P) → H MED Furthest Coords YD 906045

SUMMARY:
PAX: US 3 ARVN VNCIV VIP (NAME)
MEDEVAC US 3 ARVN 1 VNCIV OTHER TOTAL 4
TOTAL CARGO —

Enemy Fire Hits — Time Coord Type

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds — notified DASC/SQDN S-2 —

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	(9)	(4)	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE UH-1E)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 4
CS	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 4

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1 YP-4	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	NELSON	OH-1E		
COPILOT	McILVAIN	OH-1E		
CREW CHIEF	BLAKE	OH-1E		
GUNNER	McMURTY			
CORPSMAN	GILBERT			

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3, 4

STRIKES —

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER H McIlvain

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163

OPERATIONAL [illegible] FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

REQUEST #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 8 AUGUST 1967

1. Mission number 10A Flt time 1.6 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of III MAF DIV
Narrative PAX - 163 to PEIN + A Furthest Coord: YD 52 22 3/1

2. Mission number 10B Flt time 1.8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of III MAF DIV
Narrative MEDEVAC from BELLVIEW BEACH → SCAT Furthest Coord: YD 52 22 4/2

3. Mission number 10C Flt time .4 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of CP, [illegible]
Narrative CROSS FIRE to 163 Furthest Coord: YD-62095

4. Mission number 10D Flt time .4 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R6 In supt of III MAF
Narrative 105 PRIORITY PEIN #1 A → HMED Furthest Coord: YD-62095 2/1

SUMMARY:
PAX: US 11 ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP 1 (NAME [illegible] 6)
MEDEVAC US 1 ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 12
TOTAL CARGO 0

Enemy Fire Hits 0 Time — Coord — Type —

Returned fire YES/NO Number roumds — notified DASC/SQDN S-2 —

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IT	(3)	(1)	MED	(1)	(1)	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE H-34)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 4
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(4)	(7)	TOTAL TASKS 7

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 YP-6 #2 YP-1 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	KRILLA	[illegible]		
COPILOT	WESTLING	MARR		
CREW CHIEF	SEHT	LAW		
GUNNER	STREHAN	GIBBS		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 4

STRIKES 0

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER W.K. Westling

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER) 0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 8 AUGUST 1967

1. Mission number 12A Flt time 2.9 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR9 In supt of [illegible]
Narrative [illegible] → 163 Furthest Coord: YC 875995

2. Mission number 10E Flt time .6 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR1 In supt of III MAR DIV
Narrative PAX - [illegible] → SEAT Furthest Coord: YD [illegible]

3. Mission number 10F Flt time 1.8 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR9 In supt of [illegible]
Narrative RESUPPLY [illegible] Furthest Coord: YD 461250

4. Mission number 106 Flt time 1.8 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR9 In supt of [illegible]
Narrative RESUPPLY [illegible] Furthest Coord: YD [illegible]

SUMMARY:
PAX: US 38 ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP 1 (NAME SEAT 6)
MEDEVAC US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 39
TOTAL CARGO 2300

Enemy Fire Hits 0 Time ~ Coord ~ Type ~

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ~ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ~

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL			I/T			MFB			ESC			(TYPE H-34)
TR			LC	12	8	VR			M			TOTAL SORTIES 17
CT			COM			TAC(A)			VIP			
CC			SAR			TAR			AL	5	4	TOTAL TASKS 12

AIRCRAFT CREW: 2#1 YP-6 2#2 YP-11 #3 #4

PILOT	KRILLA	[illegible]		
COPILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]		
CREW CHIEF	SEAT	PRATT		
GUNNER	STREHAN	[illegible]		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 4

STRIKES 0

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER W. K. Westling

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 8 AUGUST 67

1. Mission number 10I Flt time 10 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR9 In supt of FREMONT
   Narrative Re-supply Ridge Beam F-6 Furthest Coord:

2. Mission number 10J Flt time 10 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR9 In supt of FREMONT
   Narrative Re-supply Co, Scat F-6 Furthest Coord:

3. Mission number 10K Flt time 2.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR9 In supt of III MAF DIV
   Narrative SCAT-6 Resup to SOI Furthest Coord: YD 7522

4. Mission number 12B Flt time 2.1 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR9 In supt of III MAF DIV
   Narrative SCAT 6-Resup 1130 Furthest Coord: YD 9524

SUMMARY:
PAX: US 8 ARVN VNCIV VIP 1 (NAME SCAT 6)
MEDEVAC US ARVN VNCIV OTHER TOTAL 9
TOTAL CARGO 2500

Enemy Fire Hits 0 Time — Coord — Type —

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds — notified DASC/SQDN S-2 —

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL			LT			MED			ESC			(TYPE H-34)
TR			LC	6	-	VR			M			TOTAL SORTIES
CT			COM			TAC(A)			VIP			
CC			SAR			TAR			AL	6	5	TOTAL TASKS

AIRCRAFT CREW 2	#1 VA 6	#2 VA	#3	#4
PILOT	KRUEGER	SHELTON		
COPILOT	WESTON	Mooney		
CREW CHIEF	SCAT	[illegible]		
GUNNER	STRICKLAN	[illegible]		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 4

STRIKES 0

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER W. K. Westling

OBSERVATIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 8 AUG 67

1. Mission number 8-19 Flt time 1.4 No. A/C 2 Flt code 129 In supt of RUSH
Narrative INCOMPLETE - OVER Furthest Coords YD 890143

2. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coords: _____

3. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coords: _____

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coords: _____

SUMMARY:
PAX: US N/A ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ VIP _____ (NAME _____)
MISSION: US _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ OTHER _____ TOTAL _____
TOTAL CARGO _____

Enemy Fire Hits N/A Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds _____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 _____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MER	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE H-34)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 1
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	T&C(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(1)	(1)	TOTAL TASKS 1

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	SNIDER	FOSTER		
COPILOT	EISENSON	KASK		
CREW CHIEF	VOSPER	DSLANSY		
GUNNER	MESHBULLE	GARDNER		
CORPSMAN				

NIGHTS 1

STRIKES /

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER Snider

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP 081715H

To: ROSE ANN B

FROM: SUPERCARGO 3

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # 8-13

REQUEST #

UNIT CONTROLLING: MONSY 14E

UNIT ATTACHED: " "

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: ARRIVED AT LSA FOR CARGO, WAS ADVISED THAT CARGO PORTION OF FRAG WAS CX, BUT FOUR ENGINEER SWEEP TEAM MEMBERS WERE TO BE MOVED FROM ARTY FWD TO CP. UPON ARRIVING ON SCENE COULD NOT RAISE ANY FACILITY WITH KNOWLEDGE OF FRAG. RETURNED TO BASE.

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 8 AUG 67

1. Mission number 08-17A Flt time 1.2 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
   Narrative PHU BAI → SANCTUARY → PHU BAI Furthest Coord: ZD 010260

2. Mission number 08-17B Flt time 1.2 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
   Narrative PHU BAI → SANCTUARY → PHU BAI Furthest Coord: ZD 010260

3. Mission number 08-09 Flt time 1.4 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
   Narrative PHU BAI TAOR ZD 0502 → YD 9712 → YD 7920 Furthest Coord: ZD 0502

4. Mission number 08-17C Flt time 1.4 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
   Narrative PHU BAI → SANCT → PHU BAI SANCT → PHU BAI Furthest Coord: ZD 010260

SUMMARY:
PAX: 52 US 50 ARVN 2 VNCIV ___ VIP ___ (NAME ___)
MEDEVAC US ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ OTHER ___ TOTAL 52
TOTAL CARGO 300#

Enemy Fire Hits ___ Time ___ Coord ___ Type ___

Returned fire YES (NO) Number roinds ___ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ___

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL			LT			MED			ESC			(TYPE UH-34D)
TR			LC			VR	1	1	M			TOTAL SORTIES 9
OT			COM			TAC(A)			VIP			
CC			SAR			TAR			AL	8	5	TOTAL TASKS 6

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1 YP-5	#2 YP-15	#3	#4
PILOT *	O'CONNELL	ILZHOEFER		
COPILOT	RICHEY	MYKING		
CREW CHIEF	KLINKER	LOSEMAN		
GUNNER	MORTIMER	COOPER		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 5

STRIKES 0

TOTAL MISSIONS 5

* LTCOL KELLY Missions 08-17B, 08-09, 08-17C
* CAPT O'CONNELL Mission 08-17A

FLIGHT LEADER T. O. Richey

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE-(S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 8 AUG 67

1. Mission number 68-20 Flt time 1.8 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative PHU BAI → CORD → PHU BAI Furthest Coord: YC 662095

2. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

3. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ____ US _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ VIP _____ (NAME _____)
MEDEVAC US _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ OTHER _____ TOTAL _____
TOTAL CARGO _____

Enemy Fire Hits _____ Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire YES/NO Number roumds _____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 _____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE _____)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT				
COPILOT				
CREW CHIEF				
GUNNER				
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS _____

STRIKES _____

TOTAL MISSIONS _____

FLIGHT LEADER F. O. Rich

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 8-9 AUG 67

1. Mission number 15F Flt time .6 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1KG In supt of 3RD MAF
Narrative Miss Canx in Air Furthest Coord:

2. Mission number 15G Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code 3RG In supt of 3RD MAF
Narrative 1 EMER Hill 230 → AMED (VS) Furthest Coord: YB 848 086

3. Mission number 15A Flt time 1.9 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1RG In supt of FREEMONT
Narrative 1 Prior COORD → AMED (VS) Furthest Coord: YD 575 276

4. Mission number 15B Flt time 1.9 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1RG In supt of CUMBERLAND
Narrative 1 Prior COORD → AMED (VS) Furthest Coord: YD 620 095

SUMMARY:
PAX: ___ US ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ VIP ___ (NAME ___)
MEDEVAC US 3 ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ OTHER ___ TOTAL 3
TOTAL CARGO ___

Enemy Fire Hits ___ Time ___ Coord ___ Type ___

Returned fire YES/NO Number roimds ___ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ___

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL			LT			MED	(9)	(4)	ESC			(TYPE UH34)
TR			LC			VR			M			TOTAL SORTIES
CT			COM			TAC(A)			VIP			9
CC			SAR			TAR			AL			TOTAL TASKS 4

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	Hill	Riggs		
COPILOT	Gehrke	Czaus		
CREW CHIEF	Aston	Harriss		
GUNNER	Krythe	Reash		
CORPSMAN	Ericksen			

FLIGHTS 3

STRIKES 1

TOTAL MISSIONS 5

FLIGHT LEADER Hill

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES AND [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 9 AUG 67

1. Mission number 09-15C Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R6 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
   1 US EM, 1 AEV Pri - UNable to Complete- Hoist
   Narrative PHU BAI → CORD → PHU BAI
   Furthest Coord: YC920960

2. Mission number 09-15D Flt time 0.6 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R6 In supt of 3rd MAR DIV
   1 Pri US
   Narrative PHU BAI → CORD → PHU BAI
   Furthest Coord: YD717106

3. Mission number 09-15F Flt time 0.4 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R6 In supt of ~~3rd~~ III MAF
   2 CIV EM GUNSHOT, MINE
   Narrative PHU BAI → CORD → PHU BAI
   Furthest Coord: YD967063

4. Mission number 09-15G Flt time 0.4 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R6 In supt of 3rd MAR DIV
   2 PRI US ILL
   Narrative PHU BAI → CORD → PHU BAI
   Furthest Coord: YD 910045

SUMMARY:
PAX: ___ US ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ VIP ___ (NAME ___)
MEDEVAC US 5 ARVN 2 VNCIV ___ OTHER ___ TOTAL 7
TOTAL CARGO ___

Enemy Fire Hits — Time — Coord — Type ___

Returned fire YES (NO) Number rounds ___ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ___

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	(11)	(6)	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE UH-34D)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 11
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 6

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	SIFUENTES			
COPILOT	RICHEY			
CREW CHIEF	SMITH			
GUNNER	PHILPOTT			
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 5

STRIKES ___

TOTAL MISSIONS 6

Sheet 1 of 2

FLIGHT LEADER F. O. Richey

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 9 AUG 67

1. Mission number 09-15H (1 EMER US) Flt time 0.4 A/C 1 code 1R6 In supt of 3rd MAR DIV
   Narrative PHU BAI – CORD – PHU BAI Furthest Coord: YD534003

2. Mission number 09-15I (1 PRI III US) Flt time 0.4 A/C 1 code 1R6 In supt of 3rd MAR DIV
   Narrative PHU BAI – CORD – PHU BAI Furthest Coord: YD620095

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ A/C ____ code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ A/C ____ code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ___ US ____ ARVN ____ VNCF ____ ( )
MEDEVAC US ____ ARVN ____ VNCF ____
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ Notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL			LT			MED			(TYPE ____)
TR			LC			VR			TOTAL SORTIES
CT			COM			TAC(A)			
CC			SAR			TAR			TOTAL TASKS

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT				
COPILOT				
CREW CHIEF				
GUNNER				
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS ____

STRIKES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS ____

Sheet 2 of 2

FLIGHT LEADER F. O. Richey

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 9 AUG 67

1. Mission number RAB 101 Flt time 1.3 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R7 In supt of HMM 163
   Narrative MMAF & RETURN CO's meeting Furthest Coord: BT 065737

2. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

3. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ___ US _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ VIP _____ (NAME _____)
MEDEVAC US _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ OTHER _____ TOTAL _____
TOTAL CARGO 1,500

Enemy Fire Hits _____ Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire YES/NO Number roimds _____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 _____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	I/T	( )	( )	MER	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE AL)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	2
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(2)	(1)	TOTAL TASKS
												1

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	LT COL KELLY			
COPILOT	NELSON			
CREW CHIEF	SHORT, R.L			
GUNNER	WOODARD			
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES _____

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER D.E. Nelson For Col. Kelly

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES & RECOMMENDATIONS (IF ANY)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE ~~(S) NOTED~~: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 9 AUGUST 67

1. Mission number 0209 Flt time 1.7 No. A/C 2 Flt code [redacted] In supt of III MAF
   Narrative [redacted] TAOR 120 RADIAL 12 MILES Furthest Coord: ZD 070 030

2. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

3. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ___ US 9 ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ VIP _____ (NAME _____)
MEDEVAC US _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ OTHER _____ TOTAL 9
TOTAL CARGO NONE

Enemy Fire Hits NONE Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire YES/NO Number roinds NONE notified DASC/SQDN S-2 _____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL			IT			MED			ESC			(TYPE HELO)
TR			LC			VR	2	2	M			TOTAL SORTIES 2
CT			COM			TAC(A)			VIP			
CC			SAR			TAR			AL			TOTAL TASKS 2

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 3-1 YP 5 #2 3-2 YP-18 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	SNIDER	CHARLES		
COPILOT	BUDGET	GEHRKE		
CREW CHIEF	SEAT	HANSON		
GUNNER	STREHAN	EDWARDS		
CORPSMAN	—	—		

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES NONE

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER Lt Franklin Blodgett

OPERATIONAL [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 9 Aug 67

1. Mission number 09-18B Flt time .7 No. A/C 1 Flt code 127 In supt of TF MAF
   Narrative Administration SCAT → 163 Furthest Coord: YD 532318

2. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

3. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

SUMMARY:
PAX: US 3 ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ VIP _____ (NAME _____)
WOUNDED US _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ OTHER _____ TOTAL 3
TOTAL CARGO NONE

Enemy Fire Hits NONE Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds NONE notified DASC/SQDN S-2

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE HELO)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	NP	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	1
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(1)	(1)	TOTAL TASKS
												1

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 3-1 YPS #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	SNIDER			
COPILOT	BLODGETT			
CREW CHIEF	SEAT			
GUNNER	JOHNSON			
CORPSMAN	—			

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES NONE

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER 1/Lt Franklin N Blodgett

OPERATIONAL [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 9 AUGUST 67

1. Mission number 09-18A Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
   Narrative ADMINISTRATION YD717105 → SEAT Furthest Coord: YD532318

2. Mission number 09-18C Flt time .6 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
   Narrative ADMINISTRATION YD80c095 → YD717105 Furthest Coord: YD717105

3. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

SUMMARY:
PAX: US 13 ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ VIP _____ (NAME _____)
MEDEVAC US _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ OTHER _____ TOTAL 13
TOTAL CARGO NONE

Enemy Fire Hits NONE Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire YES/NO Number roimds NONE notified DASC/SQDN S-2 _____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE _____)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 5
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(5)	(4)	TOTAL TASKS 4

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 3-1 YP-5 #2 3-2 YP-4 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	SNIDER	CHARLES		
COPILOT	BLODGETT	GEHRKE		
CREW CHIEF	SEAT	SHORT		
GUNNER	JOHNSON	OLIVER		
CORPSMAN	—	—		

FLIGHTS 1, 2

STRIKES NONE

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER 1/LT Frank M Blodgett

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 9 AUGUST 67

1. Mission number 09-18D Flt time .9 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
   Narrative 163 ⇒ SCAT ADMINISTRATION Furthest Coord: YD 532318

2. Mission number 09-23 Flt time 2.5 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
   Narrative CODE 7 TO III MAF PAD Furthest Coord: BT 033774

3. Mission number 09-18E Flt time 1.8 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
   Narrative ADMINISTRATION 163 ⇒ SCAT Furthest Coord: YD 532318

4. Mission number 09-18F Flt time 1.8 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
   Narrative SCAT ⇒ 163 Furthest Coord: YD 532318

SUMMARY:
PAX: US 24 ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MEDEVAC'S: US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 24
TOTAL CARGO NONE

Enemy Fire Hits NONE Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds NONE notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL			IT			MED			ESC			(TYPE H-46)
TR			LO			VR			M			TOTAL SORTIES
OP			GUN			TAC(A)			VIP	2	2	12
CO			SAR			TAR			AL	10	6	TOTAL TASKS
				3-1			3-2					8

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1 YP-5	#2 YP-18	#3	#4
PILOT	SNIDER	CHARLES		
COPILOT	BLODGETT	GEHRKE		
CREW CHIEF	SEAL	HANSON		
GUNNER	STREHAN	EDWARDS		
CORPSMAN	—	—		

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3, 4

STRIKES —

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER 1/Lt Frank N. Blodgett

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL INSURANCE FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION INSURANCE REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

INSURANCE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 8 August 67

1. Mission number 09-10E Flt time 2.6 No. A/C 2 Flt code 127 In supt of FREEMONT
Narrative SCAT → PHU BAI Furthest Coord: YD 532318

2. Mission number 10F Flt time 2.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code 127 In supt of FREEMONT
Narrative SCAT → 674 → SCAT → PHU Furthest Coord: YD 532318

3. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

SUMMARY:
PAX: 14 US _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ VIP _____ (NAME _____)
MEDEVAC US _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ OTHER _____ TOTAL 14
TOTAL CARGO 1600

Enemy Fire Hits — Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds — notified DASC/SQDN S-2 —

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL			LT			MED			ESC			(TYPE Helo)
TR			LC			VR			M			TOTAL SORTIES 16
CT			COM			TAC(A)			VIP			
CC			SAR			TAR			AL	16	16	TOTAL TASKS 16

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	O'CONNELL	HOFFER		
COPILOT	McILVAIN	ROSS		
CREW CHIEF	PAUL	F/E		
GUNNER	McMURTY	KURTOWICZ		
CORPSMAN	—	—		

FLIGHTS 1.2

STRIKES _____

TOTAL MISSIONS _____

FLIGHT LEADER Lt McIlvain

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES & RECOMMENDATIONS (IF ANY)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

REQUEST #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 9 Aug

1. Mission number 10A Flt time 3.6 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of Rusk
   Narrative PASSENGER DROPS Furthest Coord: YD 902044

2. Mission number 10B Flt time 1.6 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of CUMBERLAND
   Narrative PERM → PHU LAI Furthest Coord: YD 717C6

3. Mission number 10C Flt time 1.4 No. A/C 2 Flt code 103 In supt of FREEMONT
   Narrative CTC of SCAT TOUR Furthest Coord: YD 215375

4. Mission number 10D Flt time 4.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of FREMONT
   Narrative RESUPPLY 2 CZS Furthest Coord: YD 452273

SUMMARY:
PAX: 44 US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 44
MEDEVAC US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL ____
TOTAL CARGO 10,100

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds — notified DASC/SQDN S-2

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL			LT			MED			MSC			(TYPE H-34)
TR			LC	16	13	VR	4	2	M			TOTAL SORTIES 4C
CT			COM			TAC(A)			VIP			
CC			SAR			TAR				24	19	TOTAL TASKS 32

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 VP-19 #2 VP-2 #3 #4

PILOT	O'CONNELL	ILSHOFER		
COPILOT	McELWAIN	ROSS		
CREW CHIEF	PURVIS	EYE		
GUNNER	HODGE	HURTOWICZ		
CORPSMAN	—	—		

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3, 4

STRIKES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

[redacted] Lt McElwain

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 9 AUG 67

1. Mission number 09-16E Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of 3d MAF
Narrative CAN VIET → CoCo BEACH Furthest Coord: CAN VIET

2. Mission number 09-16F Flt time .8 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of 3d MAF
Narrative CoCo BEACH → PHU BAI Furthest Coord: CoCo BEACH

3. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ___US_____ARVN_____VNCIV_____VIP_____(NAME_____)
MEDEVAC US_____ARVN_____VNCIV_____OTHER_____TOTAL_____
TOTAL CARGO_____

Enemy Fire Hits _____ Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds _____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 _____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	I/T	( )	( )	MER	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE_____)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 4
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(4)	(4)	TOTAL TASKS 4

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	KELLA	COBB		
COPILOT	EISENSON	CHRISTIANSON		
CREW CHIEF	OTTERBACK	PIERSONS		
GUNNER	HAMPTON AS	HOLLIFIELD		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 5/6

STRIKES ✓

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER Kella

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 9 AUG 67

1. Mission number 09-16A Flt time 1.6 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of 3d MAF
   Narrative 163 ⇒ SCAT Furthest Coord: 163 - SCAT

2. Mission number 09-16B Flt time 1.4 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of 3d MAF
   Narrative SCAT → KHE SANH Furthest Coord: KHE SANH

3. Mission number 09-16C Flt time 1.8 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of 3d MAF
   Narrative KHE SANH → DONG HA Furthest Coord: KHE SANH

4. Mission number 09-16D Flt time 1.4 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of 3d MAF
   Narrative DONG HA ⇒ CAN VIET Furthest Coord: DONG HA

SUMMARY:
PAX: 8 US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MISSN/AC US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 8
TOTAL CARGO 0

Enemy Fire Hits N/A Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MER	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 8
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(8)	(8)	TOTAL TASKS 8

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	KRILLA	GRAY		
COPILOT	EISSNSON	CHRISTIANSON		
CREW CHIEF	PETERSBACK	PEERSONS		
GUNNER	HAMPTON	A.S. HOLLIFIELD		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3, 4

STRIKES —

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER Krilla

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES & RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 10 AUG 67

1. Mission number 15D Flt time 1.2 No. A/C 2 Flt code 3R6 In supt of 3 MAF
Narrative 163 → YD 574269 - AMED MCE Furthest Coords [illegible]

2. Mission number 15E Flt time 2.1 No. A/C 2 Flt code 3R6 In supt of 3 MAF
12 106 BEHN F2A
Narrative 3USIEIPLR 163 → YD 574269 → AMED Furthest Coords: YD 574269

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ___ US ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ VIP ___ (NAME ___)
MEDEVAC: US 4 ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ OTHER ___ TOTAL 4
TOTAL CARGO NONE

Enemy Fire Hits NONE Time ___ Coord ___ Type ___

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds NONE notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ___

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IT	( )	( )	MED	(6)	(4)	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE HELO)
TR	( )	( )	LG	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 6
CS	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 4

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 YP-9 #2 YP 10 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]		
COPILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]		
CREW CHIEF	[illegible]	[illegible]		
GUNNER	[illegible]	[illegible]		
CORPSMAN	[illegible]	—		

FLIGHTS 1, 2

STRIKES NONE

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER Lt Franklin R Blodgett

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OPTIONAL)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

REQUEST #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCY (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 10 AUG 67.

1. Mission number 1 F Flt time 1.9 No. A/C 3 Flt code JR6 In supt of 1 CORPS
Narrative 163 YD201011 TO HUE (VIA 5) Furthest Coords HUE MSTR

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MAILBAG (S) ____ ARVN 1 VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 1
TOTAL CARGO NONE

Enemy Fire Hits NONE Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds NONE notified DASC/SQTN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MER	(1)	(2)	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE HELO)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
OT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	1
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS
												2

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 4 A/A #2 4 R/F #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	BODE	OCONNELL	[illegible]	
COPILOT	CAPTAINER	ROSS	ELLIOTT	
CREW CHIEF	BURKE	OTTERMAN	SMITH	
GUNNER	[illegible]	PHILPOT	[illegible]	
CORPSMAN	MOORE			

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES NONE

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER [signature]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OTR)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

REQUEST #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 10 August 67

1. Mission number WF35 Flt time 2.6 No. A/C 3 Flt code 115 In supt of I corps
   Narrative ARVN STRIKE Furthest Coord: YD 526 496

2. Mission number WF35 Flt time 2.6 No. A/C 3 Flt code 115 In supt of I corps
   Narrative STRIKE Furthest Coord: YD 526496

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: 48 US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MEDEVAC US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 48
TOTAL CARGO 0

Enemy Fire Hits 0 Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number roimds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MSR	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE H-34)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 5
CT	(5)	(6)	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 6

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 13 #2 12 #3 14 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	CHANCE	TEXHEIRA	DICKINSON	
COPILOT	LANGSTAND	KOCH	ERICKSON	
CREW CHIEF	SMITH	DELANEY	TATTERSACK	
GUNNER	GARRITY	GIBBS	HAMILTON U.S.	
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1, 2

STRIKES 1, 2

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

PILOT IN CHARGE W Charles

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP 10 Aug 67

To:

From: HMM-163

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # Wing Mission #35

REQUEST #

UNIT CONTROLLING: U.S. Army Black Cat Leader

UNIT AFFECTED: HMM-163

DISCREPANCIE(S) NOTED: Request in the future that the Army have their Flight Leaders Attend brief For Co-ord Coordination - The mission had very few operational problems. Superchief was briefed For 3 lifts and was secured by Tarbuck Control after (2) lifts. The brief included nothing about such a control.

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER R.S. Plank

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 10 Aug 67

1. Mission number 10-16 Flt time 12 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R9 In supt of 1st DIV
   Narrative RESUPPLY Hill 230 Furthest Coord: BS 460856

2. Mission number 10-09A Flt time .8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1V3 In supt of 3rd DIV
   Narrative RECON OVERFLY Furthest Coord: AT 870450

3. Mission number 09B Flt time .8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1V3 In supt of 3rd DIV
   Narrative THOR Furthest Coord: AU 865035

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

SUMMARY:
PAX: 12 US _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ VIP _____ (NAME _____)
WOUNDED US _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ OTHER _____ TOTAL 12
TOTAL CARGO 7100

Enemy Fire Hits — Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds — notified DASC/SQDN S-2 —

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL			IT			MER			ESC			(TYPE HE 40
TR			LG	12	9	VR	4	(2)	M			TOTAL SORTIES 16
CT			COM			TAC(A)			VIP			
CC			SAR			TAR			AL			TOTAL PASS 11

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 4P-5 #2 4P-2 #3 #4

PILOT	LT COL KELLY	SMITH		
COPILOT	McILVAIN	NELSON		
CREW CHIEF	KLINKER	EYE		
GUNNER	FALK	KURTOWICZ		
CORPSMAN	—	—		

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3

STRIKES —

TOTAL MISSIONS 3

FLIGHT LEADER McIlvain

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES & RECOMMENDATIONS (OPTIONAL)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP 10 Aug

To:

From:

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # 10-16

REQUEST #

UNIT CONTROLLING:

UNIT AFFECTED:

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: We resupplied Hill 930 Zone Charge B marked us if we needed any help on Line B of Frag 10-16 Saw the resupply for Hill 180 We Signal negative, but they sent two Buffalo City -46's to pick up the cargo anyway.

J. A. McElhaney

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 10 Aug 67

1. Mission number 103 Flt time 6 No. A/C 19 Flt code IR In supt of Fremont
   Narrative Hue → Scat → Hue Furthest Coords Scat

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: 4 USMC ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MARINAS US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL ____
TOTAL CARGO 0

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by functions:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T
FL	1	1	LZ			MED			ESC		
TR			LO			VR			M		
CT			COM			TAC(A)			VIP		
CO			SAR			TAR			AL		

(TYPE IR)
TOTAL SORTIES 2
TOTAL TASKS 1

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	GREER			
COPILOT	JARRELL			
CREW CHIEF	Purvis			
GUNNER	Anton			
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (IF ANY):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: [redacted]

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

EXCESS #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 10 AUGUST 67

1. Mission number 09-24A Flt time .4 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1V3 In supt of III MAR DIV
   Narrative CHASE GEN HOCKMUTH TO III MAF Furthest Coord: BT 175042

2. Mission number 09-24B Flt time .6 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1V3 In supt of III MAR DIV
   Narrative CHASE GEN HOCKMUTH TO III MAF Furthest Coord: BT 175042

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUPMASK:
PAX: US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
PASSENGERS: US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL ____
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SCAN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IT	( )	( )	MER	( )	( )	ESC	(2)	(2)	(TYPE H-34)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 2
OT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL PASS 2

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 YP-16 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	MYKING			
COPILOT	WESTLING			
CREW CHIEF	LAU			
GUNNER	ANDREWS			
GUNNSMAN				

FLIGHTS 2

SORTIES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

CHASE OAKGATE 1-0

FLIGHT LEADER W.K. Westling

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OTH): 0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

To:

From:

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #

BUNO/BSE #

UNIT CONCERNING:

UNIT AFFECTED:

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 10 Aug 67

1. Mission number 15C Flt time 10 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR6 In supt of III MAF
Furthest Coord: YD548282
Narrative 3 CLS ROUTINE HILL 51

2. Mission number 10-10H ADMIN Flt time 2.3 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Furthest Coord: YD787206
Narrative SCAT → PERM → PHUBAI → SCAT

3. Mission number 15C Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR6 In supt of III MAF
Furthest Coord: YD548282
Narrative 1 US ROUTINE HILL51 → SOCIALITE

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Furthest Coord: _____
Narrative _____

SUMMARY:
PAX: 3/ US 1 ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ VIP _____ (NAME _____)
MEDEVAC US 3 ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ OTHER _____ TOTAL 3
TOTAL CARGO _____

Enemy Fire Hits _____ Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds _____ notified DASC/SOTN S-2 _____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IC	( )	( )	MED	(7)	(4)	DSC	( )	( )	(TYPE _____)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 20
GS	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(5)	(2)	TOTAL PASS 6

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	S. FUENTES	RIGGS		
COPILOT	HARTFORD	MURRAY		
CREW CHIEF	VOSPER	BEALE		
GUNNER	PALMER	STREHAN		
CORPSMAN				

PINCHES 1.2.3

STRIKES _____

TOTAL MISSIONS 3

FLIGHT LEADER M. Murray

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL EMERGENCY FORM

DATE/TIME OCCUP _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

SUBJ: MISSING PERSONS REPORT

MISSION # _____

BUNO/SER # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

CASUALTIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 10 Aug 67

1. Mission number K-10E Flt time 1.0 A/C 2 Flt code 103 In supt of III MAF
Narrative QUERELY CUMBERLAND AREA Furthest Coords YD 717206

2. Mission number 10-10F Flt time 1.6 A/C 2 Flt code 1R9 In supt of III MAF
Narrative RESUPPLY 2/3 "F" Furthest Coords YD 469272

3. Mission number 15B Flt time 1.0 A/C 2 Flt code 1R6 In supt of III MAF
Narrative 2 US ROUT FROM 2/3 F - Furthest Coords YD 468272

4. Mission number 10-10G Flt time 2.2 A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative ADMIN SCAT → PHUBAI → PERMISSION → SOT Furthest Coords _____

SUMMARY:
KIA: 2 US _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ VIP _____ (NAME _____)
WOUNDED US 2 ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ OTHER _____ TOTAL 2
TOTAL CARGO 1600

Enemy Fire Hits _____ Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds _____ notified DASC/CCTN S-2 _____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IT	(4)	(4)	MSR	(2)	(2)	MSC	( )	( )	(TYPE _____)
TR	( )	( )	LO	(6)	(6)	VR	(2)	(2)	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 20
CA	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(6)	(2)	TOTAL PASS 16

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	SIFUENTES	RIGGS		
COPILOT	HARTFORD	MURRAY		
CREW CHIEF	VOSPER	BEALE		
GUNNER	PALMER	STREHAN		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3, 4

STRIKES _____

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER N. Murray

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL MISSION ANCE FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION RECONNAISSANCE REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT ASSISTED: _____

TARGET/AREA (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 10 Aug 67

1. Mission number 10-10A Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
   Narrative PHUBAI → SCAT → PHUBAI WORKING BIRDS Furthest Coords YD532318

2. Mission number 10-10B Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR9 In supt of III MAF
   Narrative RESUPPLY FOX CO. - HILL 51 Furthest Coords YD548282

3. Mission number 10-10C Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR5 In supt of III MAF
   Narrative TROOPS TO 2/5 E & H Furthest Coords YD465302

4. Mission number 10D Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
   Narrative ADMIN (CHAPLAIN) ↑ SCAT → PERM 14A & PICKUP Furthest Coords YD602095

SUMMARY:
PAX: 30 US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MARSHAL US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL ____
TOTAL CARGO 2150

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number ro'mds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IT	(2)	(2)	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TR	( )	( )	LC	(3)	(2)	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 10
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(5)	(4)	TOTAL TASKS 8

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	SIFUENTES	RIGGS		
COPILOT	HARTFORD	MURRAY		
CREW CHIEF	VOSPER	PERSONS		
GUNNER	PALMER	HODGE		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1,234

STRIKES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER N. Murray

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

BUNO: _____

FLIGHT: _____

SUBJECT: [redacted]

MARINE #: _____

BUNO/SER #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER: _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 10-AUG 67

1. Mission number 10-35 Flt time 5.1 No. A/C 3 Flt code IRT In supt of I CORPS
   Narrative ARVN STRIKE Furthest Coord: YD 526496

2. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

3. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

SUMMARY:
PAX: 48 US _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ VIP _____ (NAME _____)
MEDEVAC US _____ ARVN 48 VNCIV _____ OTHER _____ TOTAL 48
TOTAL CARGO _____

Enemy Fire Hits — Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire YES (NO) Number rounds _____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 _____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL			IT			MTR			ESC			(TYPE H-34)
TR			LC			VR			M			TOTAL SORTIES
CT	15	6	COM			TAC(A)			VIP			15
CC			SAR			TAR			AL			TOTAL TASKS
												6

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 YP-15 #2 YP-17 #3 YP-18 #4

PILOT	KRILLA	CZAUS	NELSON	
COPILOT	RICHEY	McILVAIN	CHRISTIANSON	
CREW CHIEF	LOSEMAN	EASON	HANSON ~~NELSON~~	
GUNNER	BAKER	Mc MURTY	COOPER	
CORPSMAN	—	—	—	

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES 1

TOTAL MISSIONS 12

FLIGHT LEADER F. D. Richey

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE(S) NOTED: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 10 Aug 67

1. Mission number 151 Flt time 1.8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 3R6 In supt of I corps
Narrative 1637 2D 201011 > Hue Hosp 1610 2nd Furthest Coord: 2D 201011

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ____ US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MEDEVAC US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV 1 OTHER ____ TOTAL 1
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire ~~YES~~/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	(5)	(2)	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 5
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 2

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1 4P6	#2 4*	#3	#4
PILOT	Hall	Jenkins		
COPILOT	Foster	Rash		
CREW CHIEF	Sgt	Short		
GUNNER	Mortimer	Woodard		
CORPSMAN	Gilbert	—		

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER W L Foster C C Hall

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 10 Aug 67

1. Mission number 15A Flt time .6 No. A/C 1 Flt code IRC In supt of I CORPS
Narrative IEMER-IROU-COORD→HUE Furthest Coord: YD635430

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ____ US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MEDEVAC: US ____ ARVN 2 VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 2
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL			LT			MER	(3)	(1)	ESC			(TYPE UH34)
TR			LO			VR			M			TOTAL SORTIES 3
CT			COM			TAS(A)			VIP			
CC			SAR			TAR			AL			TOTAL PASS 1

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	Gray	OA		
COPILOT	Gehrke	AK		
CREW CHIEF	Brake	GA		
GUNNER	Gunther	TE		
CORPSMAN	Erickson			

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER Gray

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES & RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 11 AUG 67

1. Mission number 15C Flt time 1.6 No. A/C 2 Flt code 3R6 In supt of PERMISSION
   Narrative 1 US EMER: PERM 14A → PONBAI Furthest Coord: YD 620095

2. Mission number 15E Flt time 1.4 No. A/C 2 Flt code 3R6 In supt of SOCIALITE 6
   Narrative 1 EMER CIV: CoCo BEACH → HUE Furthest Coord: 841323

3. Mission number 15A Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code 3R6 In supt of TIGER A-7
   Narrative 1 EMER CIV: ~~CoCo BEACH → HUE~~ TIGER A-7 → PONBAI Furthest Coord: 799194

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

SUMMARY:
PAX: US _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ VIP _____ (NAME _____)
MED EVAC US 1 ARVN 2 VNCIV _____ OTHER _____ TOTAL 3
TOTAL CARGO _____

Enemy Fire Hits N/A Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds _____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 _____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IT	( )	( )	MER	(6)	(6)	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE H-34)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 6
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 6

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	KRILLA	NELSON		
COPILOT	RISSMSON	McILVAIN		
CREW CHIEF	STOCKMAN	INZARILLA		
GUNNER	EASON	KURTOWICZ		
CORPSMAN	ERICKSEN			

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3,

STRIKES 1, 2, 3

TOTAL MISSIONS 6

FLIGHT LEADER Krilla

OPERATIONAL DESIGNATED AIRCRAFT COMMANDER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 11 AUG 1967

1. Mission number 154 Flt time 1.2 No. A/C 1 Flt code IRL In supt of [redacted] WORDS
Narrative 2UC PRI 7 ARUN PEI QUANG-TRI → HUE Furthest Coord: YD543315

2. Mission number 15B Flt time .6 No. A/C 1 Flt code IRG In supt of III MAF
1 US Rout
Narrative 1 US EMER AMED → G-4 Furthest Coord: BT 065737

3. Mission number 15C Flt time .7 No. A/C 1 Flt code IRL In supt of III MAF
Narrative 1 US EMER G-4 → SANCTUARY Furthest Coord: BT 065737

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

SUMMARY:
PAX: 1 US _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ VIP _____ (NAME _____)
MEDEVAC US 3 ARVN 7 VNCIV _____ OTHER 2 VC TOTAL 12
TOTAL CARGO _____

Enemy Fire Hits 0 Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds _____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 _____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL			LT			MED	5	3	ESC			(TYPE A-34)
TR			LC			VR			M			TOTAL SORTIES 5
CT			COM			TAC(A)			VIP			
CC			SAR			TAR			AL			TOTAL TASKS 3

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	MYKING			
COPILOT	MURRAY			
CREW CHIEF	BRAKE			
GUNNER	GUNTHER			
CORPSMAN	GILBERT			

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3

STRIKES _____

TOTAL MISSIONS 3

FLIGHT LEADER M. Murray

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 11 AUG 1967

1. Mission number 1HOA Flt time 3.2 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
Narrative HUE → PERM ⇒ PERM A → HUE Furthest Coord: YZ 262209

2. Mission number 1HOB Flt time 6 No. A/C 2 Flt code IV3 In supt of CUMBERLAND
Narrative PERM → Coord → PERM Furthest Coord: YD 6914

3. Mission number 1HOC Flt time 4.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
Narrative SCAT → PERM → PERMA → SCAT → HUE Furthest Coord: YD 6209

4. Mission number 1HOD Flt time 1.2 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
Narrative HUE → PERMA → SCAT Furthest Coord: YP 6209

SUMMARY:
PAX: US 12 ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP 2 (NAME ____)
MEDEVAC US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 14
TOTAL CARGO 2000

Enemy Fire Hits NONE Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES (NO) Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IT	(8)	(4)	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE HELO)
TR	( )	( )	LC	(10)	(5)	VR	(2)	(2)	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 28
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	(8)	(6)	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 17

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 VP21 #2 VP18 #3 #4

PILOT	FOSTER	GUNNIS	GUNNIS	
COPILOT	RASK	MAJ LUNSFORD	MAJ LUNSFORD	
CREW CHIEF	HARRIS	HANSON	DELANEY/RA	
GUNNER	RPASH	EDWARDS	GARDNER	
CORPSMAN		1 MISSION	4 MISSIONS	

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 4, 5

STRIKES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 5

FLIGHT LEADER Arthur T. Rask

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES AND [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

REQUEST #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 11 AUG 1967

1. Mission number 11-10E Flt time 1.8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R9 In supt of FREEMONT
Narrative SEAT → Coord → Seat Furthest Coords YD 5782

2. Mission number 11-10F Flt time 1.8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3rd MAR Div
Narrative Seat → Dong Ha → Seat Furthest Coords YD 2460

3. Mission number 11-10G Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1W3 In supt of FREEMONT
Narrative Seat → Cond → Seat Furthest Coords YD 5127

4. Mission number 11-10H Flt time .6 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R9 In supt of 3rd MAR Div
Narrative Seat → Cond → Seat Furthest Coords YD 464302

SUMMARY:
LOAD: US 10 ARVN 2 VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MOVEMENT: US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 12
TOTAL CARGO [redacted] 8000

Enemy Fire Hits NONE Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES (NO) Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	8	4	MER	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE H-10)
TR	( )	( )	LC	8	5	VR	2	2	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 18
CT	( )	( )	CON	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 11

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	FOSTER	HALL		
COPILOT	RASH	HARTFORD		
CREW CHIEF	HARRIS	OTTERSBACH		
GUNNER	REASH	HAMPTON		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3, 4,

STRIKES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER Arthur J Rash

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES & RECOMMENDATIONS (IF ANY)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #_____

REQUEST #_____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 11 AUG 1967

1. Mission number 11-10I Flt time .6 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R9 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
Narrative Scat → Coord → Scat Furthest Coords YD 440 273

2. Mission number 11-10J Flt time .8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
Narrative Scat → PERM A → PERM Furthest Coords YD 626 209

3. Mission number 11-10K Flt time .8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R6 In supt of 3RD MARDIV
Narrative PERM → HUE 1 (US) PRIORITY Furthest Coords YD 7510

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coords _____

SUMMARY:
LOSS: US 16 ARVN _____ VNCIV 2 VIP _____ (NAME _____)
ENEMY (KIA) _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ OTHER _____ TOTAL 18
TOTAL COST 4300

Enemy Fire Hits NONE Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire YES (NO) Number rounds _____ notified DASC/SATN S-2 _____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	(8)	(4)	MED	(2)	(2)	MSC	( )	( )	(TYPE HELO)
TR	( )	( )	LO	(8)	(6)	VIP	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 18
GS	( )	( )	GUN	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAC	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL PASS 12

AIRCRAFT CASN:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	FOSTER	HALL		
CO-PILOT	RASK	HARTFORD		
CREW CHIEF	HARRIS	OTTERSBACK		
GUNNER	REASH	HAMPTON		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3.

SORTIES _____

TOTAL MISSIONS 3

FLIGHT LEADER Arthur J. Rask

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL RESCUE AID FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION RESCUE AID REPORT

MISSION #: _____

REQUEST #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

EQUIPMENTS (S) NEED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER: _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 363
After Action Report

DATE 11 AUG 67

1. Mission number 11-15 Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR7 In supt of [illegible]
Narrative [illegible] AO [illegible] Furthest Coord YD716 000

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ___ US ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ VIP ___ (NAME ___)
MISSIONS US ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ OTHER ___ TOTAL ___
TOTAL CARGO ___

Enemy Fire Hits ___ Time ___ Coord ___ Type ___

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ___ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ___

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL			LT			MER			ESC			(TYPE ___)
TR			LC			VR			M			TOTAL SORTIES
CT			COM			TAC(A)			VIP			1
CC			SAR			TAR			AL			TOTAL TASKS
												1

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 UH-1E #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	[illegible]			
COPILOT	[illegible]			
CREW CHIEF	[illegible]			
GUNNER	—			
CORPSMAN	—			

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES ___

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER [signature]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #_____

REQUEST #_____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 11/26/67

1. Mission number 17 Flt time .8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1A7 In supt of 3MAF
   Narrative take Code 5 to Hoa City Furthest Coords 747230

2. Mission number 11-9 Flt time 2.2 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1V3 In supt of 3MAF
   Narrative Recon over Flt of Phubai Furthest Coords YD8018

3. Mission number 11-214 Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3MAF
   Narrative take VIP to CoCo Beach Furthest Coord YD 835235

4. Mission number 11-213 Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3MAF
   Narrative Bring VIP From CoCo Beach Furthest Coord: YD 835235

SUMMARY:
PAX: US 24 ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MEDEVAC US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL ____
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/CQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MER	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	(2)	(2)	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES = 16
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	(6)	(4)	VIP	(3)	(2)	
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL PASS = 8

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	Jasmine	Gray		
COPILOT	Cranmell	Ilzhofer		
CREW CHIEF	Hunter	Law		
GUNNER	Mortimer	Andrews		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 6214

STRIKES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER Gray

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY REPORT

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

BUNO/BSF #: _____

UNIT OWNERSHIP: _____

UNIT ASSIGNED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 11 Aug 67

1. Mission number 19 Flt time 2.2 No. A/C 1 Flt code 107 In supt of 3RDMAF
Narrative Gen Hocmuth Chase Furthest Coords XD849418

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

SUMMARY:
KIA: US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
WOUNDED: US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 0
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/GCCN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE UH34)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	7	5	7
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL PASS
												5

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	ROSS	OAK GATE		
COPILOT	GEHRKE			
CREW CHIEF	BEALE			
GUNNER	STREHAU			
CORPSMAN				

KNIGHTS 1

SORTIES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER OAK GATE

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OUR):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL [illegible] FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION [illegible] REPORT

MISSION # _____

[illegible] # _____

UNIT CONFIGURATION: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

[illegible] (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 12 AUGUST 67

1. Mission number 12-22 Flt time 9.8 No. A/C 4 Flt code IR5 In supt of I CORPS
Narrative STRIKE (ARVN AT QUANG TRI Furthest Coord: YD 290485

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: US 1 ARVN 146 VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MUNITIONS US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 147
TOTAL CARGO NONE

Enemy Fire Hits NONE Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds NONE notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IT	( )	( )	MER	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE HELO)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CT	(56)	(19)	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	56
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 19

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 YP-11 #2 YP-3 #3 YP 18 #4 YP-24

PILOT	O'CONNELL	MYKING	TRILLA	RIGGS
COPILOT	MAJ LUNSFORD	BLODGETT	LT COL KELLY	CZAUS
CREW CHIEF	PRATT	GOODWILL	HANSON	PERSONS
GUNNER	GUENTHER	JOHNSON W.	EDWARDS	HOLLIFIELD
CORPSMAN	—	—	—	—

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES 1

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER CAPT O'Connell

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OPER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP 12 1400

To: ROSE ANN

From: HMM-163

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # 12-22

REQUEST #

UNIT CONTROLLING: LANDSHARK 'C'

UNIT AFFECTED: HMM-163

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: 1. The proper LZ freq. was not passed to the pilots and had to be confirmed during the brief and changed 2. The LZ freq given at the brief was incorrect and was changed over the air at the LZ with the call sign included. Thus the call sign and freq. were compromised over the air. 3. When we arrived at the LZ we were informed that it would be 30 min. before the fixed wing would be on station to prep the LZ. We were forced to shut down all 16 A/Cs on the strike at Dong Ha for 30 min. It was the only close secure zone close enough to use and it has taken mortars and artillery rounds during the day which made it undesireable to shut the more A/C down there.

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

L. J. O'Connell Jr.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 12 AUGUST 67

1. Mission number 12-10E Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative ADMIN. SCAT LZ → PK17 Furthest Coord YD 532318

2. Mission number 12-10F Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative ADMIN PK-17 → HAI LANG Furthest Coord YD 413478

3. Mission number 12-10G Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative ADMIN. HAI LANG → 163 Furthest Coord YD 413478

4. Mission number 12-26 Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative ADMIN 163 → PRIMISSION A → 163 Furthest Coord YD 620095

SUPPORT: LOG MC 16 ARTY VNCIV VIP (NAME)
MEDEVAC (#) ASVE EVAC OTHER TOTAL 16
SMALL ARMS NONE

Enemy Fire Hits NONE Time Coord Type

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds NONE notified DASC/MAIN S-2

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FE	( )	( )	MT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE HELO)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 10
CE	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	RAD(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
OT	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TOT	( )	( )	AL	(10)	(8)	TOTAL TASKS 8

AIRCRAFT CODE: #1 2-1 YR-3 #2 2-2 YP-5 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	MYKING	CZAUS		
COPILOT	BLODGETT	MAJ LUNSFORD		
CREW CHIEF	FALL	HUNKER		
GUNNER	JOHNSON, W	MORTIMER		
CORPSMAN	—	—		

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3, 4

STRIKES —

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER 1/Lt Franklin Blodgett

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL INTELLIGENCE FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION INTELLIGENCE REPORT

MISSION #: _____

REQUEST #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

INTELLIGENCE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 12 August 67

1. Mission number 12-10A Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative 163 → SCAT Admin. Furthest Coord: YD 532318

2. Mission number 12-10B Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative CARRYING CLASSIF. MAT TO PRIMS. "A" Furthest Coord: YD 532318

3. Mission number 12-10C Flt time 1.1 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative Admin SCAT → Primission 1/4 Furthest Coord: YD 532318

4. Mission number 12-10D Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative Admin Primission → 163 → SCAT Furthest Coord: YD 532318

SUMMARY:
MIX: UC 26 ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VNP ____ ([redacted] 2 VC PRIS.)
MCPUNC VN ____ ASVN ____ VNCIV ____ CIVEN ____ TOTAL 28
TOTAL CARGO NONE

Enemy Fire Hits NONE Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds NONE notified DASC/CHCN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	AR	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE HELO)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VS	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CO	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	10
OB	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAC	( )	( )	AR	(10)	(10)	TOTAL PASS
												10

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 2-1 YP-3 #2 2-2 YP-5 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	MYKING	CZAUS		
COPILOT	BLODGETT	MAJ LUNSFORD		
CREW CHIEF	FALL	KUNKER		
GUNNER	JOHNSON, W	MORTIMER		
CORPSMAN	—	—		

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3, 4

SORTIES —

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER 1/Lt Frank N Blodgett

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY REPORT

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

SUBJ: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

EXCESS #: _____

UNIT CONTROL NO: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIES NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 12 AUG 67

1. Mission number 15-E Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of ICORD
Narrative 4 ARVN 3P 3R QUANGTRI → HUE Furthest Coord: YD343515

2. Mission number 15-F Flt time .5 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of 3d DIV
Narrative 1 US R HUE - ALPHA MED Furthest Coord: YD665095

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
PRISONERS: VC 1 ARVN 4 VCSUS ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 5
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Hits — Time — Coord — Type —

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/CACTN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IC	( )	( )	MED	(4)	(2)	EVC	( )	( )	(TYPE 1406)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 4
CE	( )	( )	OVM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CA	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	LOG	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL PAXES 2

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 #2 #3 #4

PILOT	SIEVWENTES			
COPILOT	CHRISTIANSEN			
CREW CHIEF	BRAKE			
GUNNER	MCMURTRY			
CORPSMAN	MOOZE			

MISSIONS 12

SORTIES 0

TOTAL MISSIONS 42

FLIGHT LEADER [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL RESCUE AVOX FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

SUBJ: ~~ESSENTIAL~~ [illegible]

MISSION #: _____

BUNO/BUR #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT ASSIGNED: _____

INJURIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 17 AUG 67

1. Mission number 12-BA Flt time 1.7 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R7 In supt of III MAF
   Narrative CHASE GEN HOCKMUTH PHUBAI → III MAF → PHU BAI Furthest Coords RT 065 737

2. Mission number 12-BB Flt time 1.2 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1 In supt of III MAF
   Narrative CHASE GEN HOCKMUTH PB → HUE → SCAT → DONG HA → SCAT → HUE → PHU BAI Furthest Coord: YD 245598

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: US 4 ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MEDEVAC US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 0
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Hits 0 Time ← Coord — Type ~

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ← notified DASC/SQDN S-2

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IT	( )	( )	MER	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE H34)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 6
CE	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	(6)	(2)	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 2

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	BOOE			
COPILOT	MURRAY			
CREW CHIEF	SMITH			
GUNNER	PONTES			
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1.2

STRIKES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER N Murray

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #_____

REQUEST #_____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE(S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 12 AUG 67

1. Mission number 12-16 Flt time 2.2 No. A/C 3 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
   Narrative ADMIN TO DONG HA Furthest Coord: YD245598

2. Mission number 12-16 Flt time 2.1 No. A/C 3 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
   Narrative ADMIN TO QUANG TRI Furthest Coord: YD343575

3. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
   Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

SUMMARY:
PAX: US 25 ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ VIP 1 (NAME COL SMITH)
MEDEVAC US _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ OTHER _____ TOTAL _____
TOTAL CARGO 200#

Enemy Fire Hits _____ Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds _____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 _____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE H-34)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	(1)	(1)	10
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(9)	(6)	TOTAL TASKS 7

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	LTCOL KELLY	BODE	CHARLES	
COPILOT	MAJ GREER	MURRAY	SMITH	
CREW CHIEF	VAUGHN	SMITH,	BEALE	
GUNNER	EVERETT	PONTES	STREHAN	
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1.2

STRIKES _____

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER N. Murray

OPERATIONAL [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT ASSIGNED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12-A
12-24

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 12 Aug 67

1. Mission number 12-8 Flt time .4 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR7 In supt of 3d MAW D
Narrative VIP Chase to Seat Purchase Coord 4D538315

2. Mission number 12-17A Flt time .8 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR7 In supt of 3d MAW D.
Narrative Pass Pickup at Douglas Purchase Coord 4D242595

3. Mission number 17B Flt time .4 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR7 In supt of 3d MAW D
Narrative Pass Pickup at Quantico Purchase Coord 4D340530

4. Mission number 12-24 Flt time .4 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR7 In supt of 3d MAW D.
Narrative VIP Chase from Seat to 163 Purchase Coord 4D538315

SUMMARY
MSN ____ HE ____ ARTN ____ VNCTV ____ VIP (code 6) (NAME Metzler)
MSN ____ HE ____ ARTN ____ VNCTV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL ____
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/MAIN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tacks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IT	(2)	(2)	MER	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE H-34)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 5
CE	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	(2)	(2)	
CO	( )	( )	S-2	( )	( )	TER	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL PASS 4

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 YP-63-2 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	Charles			
COPILOT	Morgan			
CREW CHIEF	Beale			
GUNNER	Stretain			
COPESMAN				

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3, 4

SORTIES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER J G Morgan

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISSEMINATION FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

SUBJ: MISSION DESCRIPTION REPORT

MISSION #: _____

BUNO: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT ASSIGNED: _____

PASSENGERS (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 12 Aug 67

1. Mission number 12-15 Flt time 8 No. A/C 1 AIC Flt code 163 In supt of III MAF
Narrative 163 → Photo Recon → 163 Furthest Coords YD 525230

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord ____

SUPPORT:
Arty ____ MC ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
Marines (H) ____ ARVN ____ VNMIL ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL —
Small Fatal —

Enemy Fire Hits — Time — Coord — Type —

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds — notified DASC/GCEN S-2 —

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL			AR			MED			MSG			(TYPE HeLo)
TR			LO			VA	2	1	M			TOTAL SORTIES 2
OB			COM			CAS(A)			VIP			
CO			RES			DIS			AL			TOTAL PASS 1

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 YP-C 3-2 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	CHARLES	PARKER		
COPILOT	MORGAN			
CREW CHIEF	BENCE			
GUNNER	STRAHAN			
CREWMAN				

MISSIONS 1

HOURS ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER P.L. Charles

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

BUNO/BSN #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT ASSIGNED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER: _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 12 AUG. 1967

1. Mission number 15.H Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code 3RB In supt of III MAR DIV
Narrative 1 EMER IL US PERM A→A MED Furthest Coord: YD-620095

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

CASUALTIES
KIA ____ WIA ____ MIA ____ USCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
WOUNDED US 1 ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 1 US EMER
KILLED ENEMY ____

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/CCIN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	AT	( )	( )	MED	(3)	(2)	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VE	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 3
CS	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
GU	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL PASS 2

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 VP 7 #2 VP 4 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	O'CONNELL	GUNNESS		
COPILOT	WESTLING	RICHEY		
CREW-CHIEF	SEAT, H.C.	STANT,		
GUNNER	EVERETT, T.D.	REASH		
CORPSMAN	GILBERT D.E			

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER W.K. Westling

OPERATIONAL [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISHAP/DISCREPANCY REPORT

MEMO #: _____

BUNO/SER #: _____

UNIT CONCERNED/TYC: _____

UNIT REPORTING: _____

PERSONNEL (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 12 AUG 67

1. Mission number YT3 Flt time .5 No. A/C 1 Flt code IRC In supt of ECOR
   Narrative 2 MRUN "E" 1 "P" Furthest Coord: YD 553326

2. Mission number 1SC Flt time .0 No. A/C 1 Flt code IRC In supt of ECOR
   Narrative 2 MRUN "E" Furhtest Coord: Runs YR 1

3. Mission number 1SD Flt time .5 No. A/C 1 Flt code IRC In supt of ECOR
   Narrative 1 MRUN "P" Furthest Coord: YD 874234

4. Mission number 1SE Flt time .5 No. A/C 1 Flt code IRC In supt of ECOR
   Narrative 1 MRUN "P" Furthest Coord: 887245

SUMMARY:
PAX: US ARVN VNCIV 2 VIP (NAME)
MEDEVAC US ARVN 7 VNCIV OTHER TOTAL 7
TOTAL CARGO

Enemy Fire Hits Time Coord Type

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds notified DASC/SQDN S-2

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	(2)	(4)	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 2
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 4

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	FOSTER			
COPILOT	JASMIN			
CREW CHIEF	BRAKY			
GUNNER	HODGE			
CORPSMAN	ERICKSON			

FLIGHTS 1,2,3,4

STRIKES

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

REQUEST #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 12/24/67

1. Mission number 15F Flt time .5 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of ICoR
   Narrative 1 US WIA "E" Furthest Coord: YD575270

2. Mission number 15G Flt time .2 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of YD556460
   Narrative 1 WIA ARVN "E" Furthest Coord: LONG FISHER

3. Mission number 15H Flt time .3 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of YD633428
   Narrative 1 WIA VNCIV - "E" Furthest Coord: ICoR

4. Mission number 15I Flt time .1 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of ICoR
   Narrative 1 "E" 2 "R" ARVN WIA Furthest Coord: YD878228

SUMMARY:
PAX: US ARVN VNCIV 3 VIP (NAME)
MEDEVAC US 1 ARVN 1 VNCIV 1 OTHER TOTAL 13
TOTAL CARGO

Enemy Fire Hits Time Coord Type

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds notified DASC/SQDN S-2

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	(8)	(4)	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 8
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 4

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	Foster R			
COPILOT	Tacnin			
CREW CHIEF	Brake			
GUNNER	Hodge			
CORPSMAN	ERICKSON			

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3, 4

STRIKES

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER R

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 12 AUG 1967

1. Mission number 12-18A Flt time 1.6 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR9 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
Narrative 163 → HILL 180 → 163 Furthest Coords

2. Mission number 12-18B Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR9 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
Narrative HOE → HILL 230 → HOE Furthest Coords

3. Mission number Flt time No. A/C Flt code In supt of
Narrative Furthest Coords

4. Mission number Flt time No. A/C Flt code In supt of
Narrative Furthest Coords

SUPPLIES
RATIONS US 107 ARVN VNCIV VIP (NAME)
MEDICAL (S) ARVN CIVILT OTHER TOTAL 107
TOTAL CARGO 22,650.

Enemy Fire Hits NONE Time Coord Type

Returned fire YES (NO) Number rounds notified DASC/BAIN S-2

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IC	25	157	MSN	( )	( )	MSC	( )	( )	(TYPE)
PL	( )	( )	LO	33	254	VA	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
[illegible]	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	58
OA	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 40

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 YP-16 #2 YP-19 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	FARPER	JASMINE		
COPILOT	RASK	HARTFORD		
CREW CHIEF	LAW	ASTORS		
GUNNER	ANDREWS	EDWARDS		
CORPSMAN				

PINCHES 4 3

STRIKES

TOTAL MISSIONS 3

FLIGHT LEADER Arthur J. Rask

OPERATIONAL [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP 12AUG67/1500 MAG16

TO: ROSEANN BROWN

FROM: HMM 163

SUBJ: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # 12-18A & 12-18B

FLIGHT #

UNIT CONTROLLING: MONEY Y-2

UNIT AFFECTED: HILL-230

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: WAS FRAGED TO CARRY 1250 lbs OF CARGO. WENT TO PICK UP CARGO AT HILL 230 AND THEY HAD OVER 20,000 lbs READY TO GO BACK TO PHU BAI. CARRIED ALL GEAR & 85 PAX, VICE 51 BACK TO PHU BAI.

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER Larry M. Krilla

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 12 Aug 67

1. Mission number 12-22 Flt time 10 No. A/C 4 Flt code IR7 In supt of I CORPS
Narrative 450 ARVN STRIKE YD 338558 → YD 2904 Furthest Coord: YD 245528

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ___ US ___ ARVN 140 VNCIV ___ VIP ___ (NAME ___)
MEDEVAC US ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ OTHER ___ TOTAL 140
TOTAL CARGO ___

Enemy Fire Hits 0 Time ___ Coord ___ Type ___

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ___ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ___

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MER	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE UH-1C)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CT	44	24	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	44
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 24

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	Nelson	Gray	Farrell	Hill
COPILOT	Gehrke	Hartford	Rask	Jasmine
CREW CHIEF	Inzerillo	Delaney D.	Ottershach	Lau
GUNNER	Kurtowicz	Gardner	Hanson	Andrews
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES 1

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER O'Connell

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES & RECOMMENDATIONS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 12 AUG 67

1. Mission number 15C Flt time 6 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R6 In supt of III MAR DIV
   Narrative PHU BAT D COORD PICKUP 1 EMER US ILL Furthest Coord: YD620095

2. Mission number 15D Flt time 6 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R6 In supt of I CORPS
   Narrative PHU BAI D COORD PICKUP 1 CIV EMER Furthest Coord: ZD139054

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ___ US ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ VIP ___ (NAME ___)
MEDEVAC US 1 ARVN ___ VNCIV 1 OTHER ___ TOTAL 2
TOTAL CARGO ___

Enemy Fire Hits 0 Time ___ Coord ___ Type ___

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ___ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ___

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IT	( )	( )	MER	(4)	(2)	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE 14-34)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	(4)	(2)	TOTAL SORTIES 2
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 1

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	ILZHOEFER			
COPILOT	HALL			
CREW CHIEF	SHORT			
GUNNER	MOONEY			
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 2

STRIKES 0

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER Ilzhoefer

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES & RECOMMENDATIONS (IF ANY)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

REQUEST #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT APPROVED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 13 AUG 67

1. Mission number 13-10E Flt time 8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3d MAR DIV
   Narrative SCAT 6 PHUBAI → SCAT Furthest Coord: SCAT

2. Mission number 13-26 Flt time 8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3d MAR DIV
   Narrative PAX SCAT → PERM → PHUBAI Furhtest Coord: SCAT

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: 9 US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP 1 (NAME COL DIX)
MEDEVAC US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 10
TOTAL CARGO 50

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE H-34)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	6
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(6)	(6)	TOTAL TASKS 6

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	CARROLL	[illegible]		
COPILOT	LUNSFORD	[illegible]		
CREW CHIEF	SMITH	[illegible]		
GUNNER	PHILPOTT	[illegible]		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1, 2

STRIKES 0

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER Carroll

OPERATIONAL DATA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 13AUG67

1. Mission number 13-10A Flt time .8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R3 In supt of 3d MAR DIV
   Narrative PAX PHUBAI → SCAT Furthest Coord: SCAT

2. Mission number 13-10B Flt time 3.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3d MAR DIV
   Narrative RESUPPLY HILL 51 Furhtest Coord: SCAT

3. Mission number 13-10C Flt time .8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3d MAR DIV
   Narrative SCAT 6, SCAT → PHUBAI Furthest Coord: SCAT

4. Mission number 13-10D Flt time .8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3d MAR DIV
   Narrative PAX PHUBAI → SCAT Furthest Coord: SCAT

SUMMARY:
PAX: 28 US 28 ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP 1 (NAME COL DIX)
MEDEVAC US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 29
TOTAL CARGO 5600#

Enemy Fire Hits N/A Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE H 34)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	04	02	24
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	20	10	TOTAL TASKS 12

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	CARROLL	ROSS		
COPILOT	LANSFORD	SISSNSON		
CREW CHIEF	SMITH	HANSEN		
GUNNER	PULLPOTT	PRASH		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3, 4

STRIKES 0

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER Carroll

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Comments)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 13 AUG 1967

1. Mission number 15A Flt time 2.1 No. A/C 2 + ESCORT Flt code 1R6 In supt of I CORPS
Narrative MEDEVAC BELLVIEW BEACH → HUE Furthest Coord: YD031142
5 EMER 3 PRIORITY 9 ROUTINE

2. Mission number 15B Flt time .8 No. A/C 2 + ESCORT Flt code 1R6 In supt of I CORPS
Narrative MED EVAC BELLVIEW BEACH TO HUE Furthest Coord: YD523348
~~1 PRI~~ 2 ROUT

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
MEDEVAC (US) ____ ARVN 14 VNCIV 6 VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MEDEVAC (US) ____ ARVN 14 ENEMY 6 OTHER ____ TOTAL 20
CASUALTIES ____

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/CCIN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by functions:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	MT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 8
GE	( )	( )	CVY	( )	( )	SAR(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
OT	( )	( )	RAD	( )	( )	LAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL PASS 8

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	FOSTER	CRAUS		
COPILOT	JASMINE	WESTLING		
CREW CHIEF	BRAKE	DELANEY		
GUNNER	HODGE	GARDNER		
CORPSMAN	ERICKSON			

STRIKES 2 OAKGATE CHASE

SORTIES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER W. K. Westling

OPERATIONAL HAZARDS/HAZARDS REPORTED (YES/NO)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP 13 0915 LOCAL

To: RAG 16

From: HMM-163

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # 15A, 15A2

REQUEST #

UNIT CONTROLLING: BELLVIEW BENCH, & BELLVIEW BENCH 39

UNIT EFFECTED: HMM-163

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED:

REQUEST 15A FOR 30 MEDEVACS TOTAL SPLIT EMERGENCY PRIORITY ROUTINE. ACTUALLY CARRIED 17 MEDEVACS. 5 EMERGENCY ONLY 3 PRIORITY 9 ROUTINE.

REQUEST 15A2 CALLED THROUGH 1 PRIORITY 1 ROUTINE, CARRIED 3 ROUTINE. REQUESTED BY BELLEVIEW BENCH, PROPERLY NOT CLEARED THRUUGH ROSEMAN BRAVO

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 13 Aug

1. Mission number 36 Flt time 1.7 No. A/C 4 Flt code IRS In supt of 3d MAW
   Narrative Troop Movement Furthest Coords YD 530480

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: US ____ ARVN 74 VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
CASUALTIES: US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 74
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rd's ____ notified DASC/SCIN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IT	( )	( )	MER	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 28
CT	28	12	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL HOURS 12

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	Carroll	Poss	Charles	Hall
COPILOT	Morgan	Eisenson	Farrell	Kask
CREW CHIEF	Smith		Klinker	Beale
GUNNER	Philpott		Martinez	Sheehan
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS ____

STRIKES 1 Over 1.5 hrs

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER J G Morgan

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 13 Aug 67

1. Mission number W/W 13-36 Flt time 7.5 No. A/C 4 Flt code 1R5 In supt of I Corps
Narrative 163 → Coord ARUN STRIKE Furthest Coords YD 530480

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

SUMMARY:
MAF: ____ USC ____ ARVN 52 VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MEDEVAC (S) ____ ARVN ____ ENEMY ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 52
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	AT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE Helo)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CR	24	(8)	CAM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	24
OT	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAC	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS
												8

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 8-1 YP22 #2 8-2 YP15 #3 8-3 YP19 #4 8-4 YP11

PILOT	LTCOL KELLY	Bode	ILZHOEFER	GRAY
COPILOT	Hartford	CHRISTIANSON	Nelson	Blodgett
CREW CHIEF	VOSPER	LOSEMAN	Aston	Prott
GUNNER	Palmer	BAKER	Edwards	Guenther
CORPSMAN	—	—	—	—

PINCHES ____

STRIKES 1 + 1 for over 1.5 hrs

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER Sgd for LT Col Kelly

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OY/N)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

EQUIPMENT #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 13 AUG 67

1. Mission number 9-13 Flt time 2.6 No. A/C 2 Flt code IV3 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
Narrative RECON OVERFLY OF ZD0900 AREA Furthest Coords ZD 097007

2. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coords _____

3. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coords _____

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coords _____

SUMMARY:
TONS 5 US 5 ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ VIP _____ (NAME _____)
MUNITIONS (#) _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ OTHER _____ TOTAL 5 5
TOTAL CARGO —

Enemy Fire Hits _____ Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds _____ notified DASC/SQTN S-2 _____

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE VR)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VR	4	2	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 4
C2	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
SO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL PASS 2

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 YP 19 #2 YP 11 #3 #4

PILOT	ILZHOEFER	GRAY		
COPILOT	NELSON	BLODGETT		
CREW CHIEF	ASTON	PRATT		
GUNNER	EDWARDS	GUENTHER		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES _____

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER D W Nelson

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

REQUEST #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 13 Aug 67

1. Mission number 12-22 Flt time 1.7 A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III DIV
Narrative PK-UP 1 PAX @ MINEP 14 A→DANANG Furthest Coords BT 040782

2. Mission number RA101 Flt time .6 A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of ~~III~~ HMM163
Narrative Took YP-12 to HMS 17 Furthest Coords BT 040782

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: 5 US 5 ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MEDEVAC: US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL ____
TOTAL CARGO 50#

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/CCAN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FE	( )	( )	AE	( )	( )	MER	( )	( )	MSC	( )	( )	(TYPE 3)
TE	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CA	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	MAR(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	2
CA	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(5)	(2)	TOTAL PAX'S
												5

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1 YP-23 SC 2-1	#2 YP-12 SC 2-2	#3	#4
PILOT	SMITH	SNIDER		
COPILOT	SIFUENTES	GEHRKE		
CREW CHIEF	INZERILLO	DELANEY		
GUNNER	JOHNSON	—		
CORPSMAN		—		

SORTIES 2

SORTIES —

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER L. G. Sifuentes

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #_____

REQUEST #_____

UNIT CONCERNING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 13 Aug 67

1. Mission number 13-15 Flt time 1.7 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1V3 In supt of III MAF
Narrative CHASE UH-1E ON OVERFLY Furthest Coord: YD 55 27

2. Mission number 13-15 Flt time .6 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1V3 In supt of III MAF
Narrative OVERFLIGHT Furthest Coord: YE 8895

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: US ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ VIP ___ (NAME ___)
CASUALTIES: US ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ OTHER ___ TOTAL ___
TOTAL CARGO ___

Enemy Fire Hits ___ Time ___ Coord ___ Type ___

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ___ notified DASC/CCIN S-2 ___

Number sorties/tasks by functions

	S	E		S	E		S	T		S	T
FL	( )	( )	AT	( )	( )	MER	( )	( )	MSC	( )	( )
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VR	(1)	(1)	M	( )	( )
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )

(TYPE 1V3)
TOTAL SORTIES 2
TOTAL PASS 2

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 YP-5 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	CHARLES			
COPILOT	FARRELL			
CREW CHIEF	KLINKER			
GUNNER	MORTIMER			
CORPSMAN				

FIRINGS 1, 2

STRIKES ___

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER T. F. Farrell
OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS OFFICER (S-3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY REPORT

DATE/TIME GROUP: _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

BUNO/SER #: _____

TIME COMMENCING: _____

TIME ARRIVED: _____

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 13 AUG 67

1. Mission number 13-21 Flt time 1.9 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3 AD MEF
Narrative PHU BAI DONG HA & BACK Furthest Coords 245598

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coords ____

SUMMARY:
KIA: 0 USA ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MISSING (US) 0 ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL ____
TOTAL CASUALTIES 0

Enemy Fire Hits 0 Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/CAIN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by functions:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	MSG	(2)	(1)	(TYPE ____)
TR	( )	( )	LO	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 2
CS	( )	( )	C&M	( )	( )	T&D(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
OT	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL PASS 1

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	CAPT CLAUS			
COPILOT	CAPT RIGGS			
CREW CHIEF	DELANEY			
GUNNER	GARDNER			
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 2

STRIKES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER J L Riggs

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES AND COMMENTS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL INCIDENT/MISHAP REPORT

DATE/TIME GROUP:

To:

From:

Subj: MISSILE DISCREPANCY REPORT

MAF/BAF #

EXCESS #

UNIT CONTROLLING:

UNIT AFFECTED:

DISCREPANCIES (S) NOTED:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 14 Aug 1967

1. Mission number HF Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3rd MAW Div
Narrative 163 → K.L. Sa. Furthest Coord: XD 8494K

2. Mission number HF Flt time 2 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3rd MAW Div
Narrative K.L. Sa → Da Nang Furthest Coord: XD 8494K

3. Mission number HF Flt time 5 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3rd MAW Div
Narrative Da Nang → 163 Furthest Coord: YD 245595

4. Mission number ___ Flt time ___ No. A/C ___ Flt code ___ In supt of ___
Narrative ___ Furthest Coord: ___

SUMMARY:
PAX — US ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ VIP ___ (NAME Gen Krulak + Staff)
MEDEVAC PAX — ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ OTHER ___ TOTAL ___
TOTAL CARGO —

Enemy Fire Hits — Time ___ Coord ___ Type ___

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ___ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ___

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE ___)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 3
CE	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	(3)	(2)	
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 5

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 5-1 #2 1-2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	Sr. A2	A9		
CO-PILOT	Gen [illegible]	[illegible]		
CREW CHIEF		[illegible]		
GUNNER		[illegible]		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 4.3 Gen Krulak + Staff

STRIKES ___

TOTAL MISSIONS 3

FLIGHT LEADER [signature]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

REQUEST #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE(S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 14 AUG 1967

1. Mission number 151 Flt time .3 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of 3rd Mar Div
Narrative PERM A → PERM D → HILL TEMER (US) Furthest Coord: 685095

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furhtest Coord: ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ___ US ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ VIP ___ (NAME ___)
MEDEVAC US 1 ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ OTHER ___ TOTAL 1
TOTAL CARGO ___

Enemy Fire Hits None Time ___ Coord ___ Type ___

Returned fire YES (NO) Number rounds ___ notified DASC / SQDN S-2 ___

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	(2)	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE ___)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 2
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 1

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	NELSON			
COPILOT	RASK			
CREW CHIEF	ASTON			
GUNNER	KRYTHE			
CORPSMAN	GILBERT			

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES ___

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER Arthur J. Rask

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 14 AUG 1967

1. Mission number 15D Flt time .8 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
   Narrative HUE → Coord → HUE (TEMER (US)) Furthest Coord: YD 432272

2. Mission number 15F Flt time .8 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
   Narrative HUE → Coord → HUE (TEMER US) Furhtest Coord: YD 427456

3. Mission number 15G Flt time .4 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
   Narrative HUE → PERM 14 A (TEMER US & PRIORITY (US)) Furthest Coord: YD 420095

4. Mission number 15H Flt time .6 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
   Narrative HUE → Coord → HUE (TEMER US) Furthest Coord: AV 825025

SUMMARY:
PAX: ___ US ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ VIP ___ (NAME ___)
MEDEVAC US 6 ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ OTHER ___ TOTAL 6
TOTAL CARGO ___

Enemy Fire Hits NONE Time ___ Coord ___ Type ___

Returned fire YES (NO) Number rounds ___ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ___

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	(2)	(2)	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE UH1D)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 2
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 2

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1 VP19	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	NELSON			
COPILOT	RASK			
CREW CHIEF	ASTON			
GUNNER	KRUTHE			
CORPSMAN	GILBERT			

FLIGHTS 4

STRIKES ___

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER Arthur J. Rask

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 14 AUG 67

1. Mission number 14-15 Flt time 0.5 A/C 1 Flt code 103 In supt of TF MAF
   Narrative Over fly chase slick - coord - PB Furthest Coord: YD 683054

2. Mission number 14-15A Flt time 0.6 A/C 1 Flt code 103 In supt of TF MAF
   Narrative Chase slick on way of coord - P.B. Furhtest Coord: YC 975995

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ~~0~~ US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MEDEVAC US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL ____
TOTAL CARGO ~~0~~

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 2
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(2)	(2)	TOTAL TASKS 2

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 8-1 VP/8 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	HARTFORD			
COPILOT	MYKING			
CREW CHIEF	HANSON			
GUNNER	McMURDY			
CORPSMAN	____			

FLIGHTS 1,2

STRIKES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER Lawrence Mykings

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 14 AUG 1967

1. Mission number 15A Flt time 8 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of I CORP
Narrative HUE → QUANG TRI → HUE HOSP → HUE Furthest Coord: YD 6341-30

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furhtest Coord: ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ____ US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MEDEVAC US ____ ARVN 3 VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 3
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Hits NONE Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES (NO) Number rounds ____ notified DASC / SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	(3)	(1)	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE HELO)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 3
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 1

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 YP9 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	NELSON			
COPILOT	RASK			
CREW CHIEF	BROOKE			
GUNNER	MOONEY			
CORPSMAN	GILBERT			

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER Arthur T. Rask

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (NONE)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible] HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163

After Action Report

DATE 14 AUG 67

1. Mission number 14-24 Flt time 2.5 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3d MAF

Narrative PHUBAI → CAMP CARROLL → 3d MAF Furthest Coord: CAMP CARROLL

2. Mission number 14-29 Flt time 1.7 No. A/C 1 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3d MAF

Narrative PHUBAI → 3d MAF + RTN Furthest Coord: DANANG

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____

Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____

Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:

PAX 1 US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)

MEDEVAC PAX ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 1

TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO N/A Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 2
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	T.AC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(2)	(2)	TOTAL TASKS 2

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	FOSTER			
COPILOT	EISENSON			
CREW CHIEF	PERSONS			
GUNNER	HOLLIFIELD			
CREWMAN				

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3 (@ 1.5 PER)

STRIKES 0

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER Foster

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

REQUEST #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 14 AUGUST 67

1. Mission number 26 Flt time 2.6 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MARDIV
   Narrative 4 PAX OVERFLY PHU BAI AREA Furthest Coord: AT 9095 25/2T

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furhtest Coord: ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ___ US 4 ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MEDEVAC US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 4
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	(2)	(2)	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 2
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 2

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 YP 6 #2 YP 16

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	GRAY	WESTRING		
COPILOT	MAJ LUNSFORD	CHRISTIANSEN		
CREW CHIEF	KLAHER	SSGT JONES, E.L.		
GUNNER	MORTIMER	ANDREWS, S.E.		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER W. K. Westring

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 14 Aug 67

1. Mission number 14-10 Flt time 2.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF. FREMONT
Narrative PHU BAI ▷ DONG HA Furthest Coord: YD343515

2. Mission number 14-10A Flt time 2 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF FREMONT
Narrative PHU BAI ▷ SCAT Furhtest Coord: YD532318

3. Mission number 14-10B Flt time 2.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IV3 In supt of YD686094 CUMBERLAN III MAF
Narrative OVER FLY PERMISSION Furthest Coord: V/

4. Mission number 14-10C Flt time 2.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR6 In supt of III MAF CUMBERLAN
Narrative PRIORITY MED EVAC Furthest Coord: YD 686094

SUMMARY:
PAX: US 26 ARVN VNCIV VIP (NAME)
MEDEVAC US 1 ARVN VNCIV OTHER TOTAL 27
TOTAL CARGO 800

Enemy Fire Hits — Time — Coord Type

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds notified DASC/SQDN S-2

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	(3)	(2)	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE 16)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	(7)	(3)	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 8
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(0)	(4)	TOTAL TASKS

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	O'CONNELL	CZAUS		
COPILOT	SNIDER	RICHEY		
CREW CHIEF	VOSPER	INZERILLO		
GUNNER	RANEW	HODGES		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3, 4

STRIKES —

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OPTIONAL)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 14 August 67

1. Mission number 14-23A Flt time 3.0 A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative ADMIN/ OVERFLY DONG HA, CAMP CARROLL, KHE SANH Furthest Coord: XD 849418

2. Mission number 14-23B Flt time 3.0 A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative ADMIN KHE SANH → 3rd MAF PAD Furhtest Coord: XD 849418

3. Mission number 14-23C Flt time 1.4 A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of III MAF
Narrative ADMIN: 3rd MAF PAD → 163 Furthest Coord: AT 042 793

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ___ US 7 ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ VIP ___ (NAME ___)
MEDEVAC US ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ OTHER ___ TOTAL 7
TOTAL CARGO NONE

Enemy Fire Hits NONE Time ___ Coord ___ Type ___

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds NONE notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ___

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE HELO)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	9
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(9)	(4)	TOTAL TASKS
				4-1			4-2					4

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1 4P-10	#2 4P-7	#3	#4
PILOT	HALL	FARRELL		
COPILOT	BLODGETT	VASMINE		
CREW CHIEF	SMITH	VAUGHN		
GUNNER	PHILPOTT	EVERETT		
CORPSMAN	—	—		

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3

STRIKES NONE

TOTAL MISSIONS 3

FLIGHT LEADER 1/Lt Frank N Blodgett

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 14 AUGUST 1967

1. Mission number 15J Flt time 1.2 No. A/C 2 Flt code 3RL In supt of I CORPS
   Narrative 1 ARVN (P) TIGER H 3 → HUE Furthest Coord: YD 766 064

2. Mission number 15K Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code 3RG In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
   Narrative 3 US (E) TIGER H 3 → HUE Furthest Coord: YD 966 064

3. Mission number 15N Flt time 1.4 No. A/C 2 Flt code 3RG In supt of ~~3RD MAR DIV~~ I CORPS
   Narrative 1 ARVN (C) BUDDY BUDDY BRANCH → HUE Furthest Coord: YD 681 [illegible]

4. Mission number 15B Flt time 1.2 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1RG In supt of 3 MAF
   Narrative 2 US (E) HUE → SANCTUARY Furthest Coord: 035/40

SUMMARY
Enemy KIA: US 4 ARVN 1 VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
Enemy WIA: US 5 ARVN 2 VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 12
Enemy CAPD 0

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO N/A Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	IT	( )	( )	MED	16	16	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE H-34)
TR	( )	( )	IC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 16
CE	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 16

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1 SC MED YP 9	#2 SC MED C YP 11	#3	#4
PILOT	STEVENTES	TIGER A/C		
COPILOT	ROSS	RIGGS		
CREW CHIEF	DUNC	NSTC		
GUNNER	GARRITY	KRSTIC		
CORPSMAN	ERICKSON			

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3, 4

STRIKES 1, 2, 3

TOTAL MISSIONS 7

FLIGHT LEADER [signature]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP 150800

To: LANDSHARK "C"

From: Hmm 163 - Capt Siguenza

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # MEDEVAC J

REQUEST #

UNIT CONTROLLING: TIGER HOTEL-3

UNIT AFFECTED: Hmm 163

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: RADIO-MAN WAS IN ZONE AT NIGHT - WHIP ANTENNA WAS STRUCK BY Rotor BLADES. RECOMMEND RADIOMAN LAY RADIO ON DECK ON ALL MEDEVACS COMING INTO ZONES TO PREVENT A REPEAT OF THIS INCIDENT. REQUEST THIS BE PASSED TO ALL UNITS IN THE FIELD.

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP 151400

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # 16-15 FAC

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: LANDSHARK / ROSEMARY 2

UNIT AFFECTED: VMO-2 HMM-163 & HMM-164

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: VERY POOR UTILIZATION OF AC
MISSION COULD HAVE EASILY BEEN COMPLETED
BY DRIVING TO AREA FROM DONG HA'S
INSTEAD OF COMMITTING 2 UH-1E'S 2 345
2 46's & 2 F4's

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 16 JULY 67

1. Mission number 16-15 Flt time 5.6 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR5 In supt of III MAF
Narrative RECON INSERT / EXTRACT Furthest Coord: YD 315555

2. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

3. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

4. Mission number _____ Flt time _____ No. A/C _____ Flt code _____ In supt of _____
Narrative _____ Furthest Coord: _____

SUMMARY:
PAX: US 9 ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ VIP _____ (NAME _____)
MEDEVAC US _____ ARVN _____ VNCIV _____ OTHER _____ TOTAL _____
TOTAL CARGO _____

Enemy fire Hits _____ Time _____ Coord _____ Type _____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds _____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 _____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES
CT	(7)	(2)	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	7
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS
												2

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	LTCOL KELLY	HALL		
COPILOT	MURRAY	MORGAN		
CREW CHIEF	ROSE	VIAR		
GUNNER	ARMSTRONG	JOHNSON		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS _____

SORTIES: 1

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER N. Murray

OPERATIONAL DISCREPENCIES / RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 15 AUG 1967

1. Mission number 15-22 Flt time 1.9 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR7 In supt of 3rd MAF DIV
Narrative PHU BAI TO HUE TO DONG HA TO PHU BAI Furthest Coord: DONG HA

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX 0 US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MEDEVAC PAX ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 0
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

N/A

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	(3)	(2)	LT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE H-34)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 3
CE	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 2

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 YP-22 SC4-1 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	HARTFORD	OK		
COPILOT	GORDON	OK		
CREW CHIEF	VOSPER	OK		
GUNNER	PAUL	OK		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES 0

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER Brandt M Hadon

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #_____

REQUEST #_____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 15 AUG 67

1. Mission number WF116 Flt time 1.8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1RS In supt of 3d MARDIV
   Narrative TRP CO RECON + LAND IN LZ Furthest Coord YD 938130

2. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ No. A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
   Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX 10 KIA ____ WIA ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MEDEVAC KIA ____ WIA ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 10
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Hits N/A Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/hooks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )
CS	(2)	(2)	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	(2)	(2)	VIP	( )	( )
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )

(TYPE 1H34)
TOTAL SORTIES 4
TOTAL HOOKS 4

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	NELSON	CANS		
COPILOT	EISENSON	FARRELL		
CREW CHIEF	FALL	SMITH C.L		
GUNNER	SEAT	YOUMANS		
CORPSMAN				

PSYCHES XXX

STRESS 1

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER Nelson

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

REQUEST #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 15 Aug 1967

1. Mission number 15-9 Flt time ___ No. A/C 2 Flt code 1H7 In supt of 3 MARDIV

Narrative 163 > ZD202011 & RETURN Furthest Coord: ZD202011

2. Mission number ___ Flt time ___ No. A/C ___ Flt code ___ In supt of ___

Narrative ___ Furthest Coord: ___

3. Mission number ___ Flt time ___ No. A/C ___ Flt code ___ In supt of ___

Narrative ___ Furthest Coord: ___

4. Mission number ___ Flt time ___ No. A/C ___ Flt code ___ In supt of ___

Narrative ___ Furthest Coord: ___

SUMMARY:
PAX: US 4 ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ VIP ___ (NAME ___)
MED EVAC PAX ___ ARVN ___ VNCIV ___ OTHER ___ TOTAL —
TOTAL CARGO —

Enemy Fire Hits — Time ___ Coord ___ Type ___

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds — notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ___

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL			LT			MED			ESC			(TYPE ___)
TR			LC			VR	4	2	M			TOTAL SORTIES 4
CT			COM			TAC(A)			VIP			
CC			SAR			TAR			AL			TOTAL TASKS 2

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 VMA7 #2 10 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	GUNNISS	Myking		
COPILOT	Foster	Richey		
CREW CHIEF	Vaughn	Smith		
GUNNER	Everett	YUMAUS		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1

STRIKES ___

TOTAL MISSIONS 1

FLIGHT LEADER W C Foster

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 15 Aug 67

1. Mission number 15-16 Flt time 2.6 A/C 2 Flt code 1R3 In supt of 3RD MAF
Narrative 163 → YD 523346 (Return) Furthest Coord: YD 523346

2. Mission number 15-16A Flt time 4.6 A/C 2 Flt code 1R1 In supt of 3RD MAF
Narrative "A" MED → ZD 0130 (Sanctuary) Furthest Coord: ZD0130

3. Mission number 15-16B Flt time 2.2 A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3RD MAF
Narrative "A" MED → ZD 0130 (Sanctuary) Furthest Coord: ZD0130

4. Mission number 15-21 Flt time 2.4 A/C [redacted] Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3RD MAF
Narrative 163 → ZD139009 → BT 0498 (Return) Furthest Coord: BT 0498

SUMMARY: PAX [redacted] 76 USN ARVN VNCIV 4 VIP (NAME)
MATERIAL USN ARVN VNCIV OTHER TOTAL
TOTAL CARGO

Enemy Fire Hits Time Coord Type

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds notified DASC/SQDN S-2

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE)
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 36
CS	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	(36)	(18)	TOTAL TASKS 18

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1 3-17	#2 3-39	#3	#4
PILOT	Gunnison	McKinney		
COPILOT	Foster	Richey		
CREW CHIEF	Vaughn	Aston		
GUNNER	Everett	Krauth		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3&4

STRIKES —

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER W. Foster

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 15 AUG 67

1. Mission number 15 Flt time 1.0 A/C 1 Flt code 1A7 In supt of 3rd MAR DIV
Narrative [illegible] Furthest Coord: [illegible]

2. Mission number 16 Flt time 1.3 A/C 1 Flt code 1A7 In supt of 3rd MAR DIV
Narrative [illegible] Furthest Coord: [illegible]

3. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

4. Mission number ____ Flt time ____ A/C ____ Flt code ____ In supt of ____
Narrative ____ Furthest Coord: ____

SUMMARY:
PAX: ____ US ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MEDEVAC PAX ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL ____
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FE	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE ____)
ER	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	(2)	(2)	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES ____
CS	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS ____

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 YP 15 #2 #3 #4

PILOT	FARRELL	[illegible]		
COPILOT	CRAUS	[illegible]		
CREW CHIEF	SMITH	[illegible]		
GUNNER	[illegible]	[illegible]		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 2

STRIKES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 2

FLIGHT LEADER [illegible]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] MARINE HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 15 AUGUST 67

1. Mission number 15C Flt time 6 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of III MAF
   Narrative EMER 7 UNCIV 1 CMEN VC → "A" MED → HUE PICKUP AT YD947156 Furthest Coord: YD947156

2. Mission number 15D Flt time 8 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of III MAF
   Narrative EMER 2 UNCIV WIA YD523348 → HUE Furthest Coord: YD 523348

3. Mission number 15E Flt time 6 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of III MAF
   Narrative EMER 1 US WIA YD549262 → "A" MED Furthest Coord: YD 549262

4. Mission number 15G Flt time 5 No. A/C 1 Flt code IR6 In supt of III MAF
   Narrative 1 VC US PRISON MEEK JANE MA → "A" MED Furthest Coord: YD 620095

SUMMARY
PAX: US [redacted] ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
WOUNDED: 2 KIA 9 VNCIV ____ OTHER 1 VC TOTAL 12
CARGO NONE

Enemy Fire Hits NONE Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds NONE notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T	
FL	( )	( )	LT	( )	( )	MED	(10)	(5)	ESC	( )	( )	(TYPE HELO)
ER	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )	TOTAL SORTIES 10
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )	
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )	TOTAL TASKS 5

AIRCRAFT CREW: #1 1-1 YP-23 #2 #3 #4

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	O'CONNELL			
COPILOT	BLODGET			
CREW CHIEF	INZERILLO			
GUNNER	MOONEY			
CORPSMAN	MOORE			

MISSIONS 1, 2, 3, 4
STRIKES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER 1/Lt Frank N Blodgett

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION # _____

REQUEST # _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 15 AUG 1967

1. Mission number 15-10L Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code IR7 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
Narrative CORD → SCAT → HUE Furthest Coord: YD6934

2. Mission number 15-10J Flt time .8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R3 In supt of FREEMONT
Narrative Scat → Coord → Furthest Coord: YD5242

3. Mission number 15-10K Flt time .8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
Narrative HUE → PERM A Furthest Coord: YD620095

4. Mission number 15H Flt time .8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R6 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
Narrative PERM A → PERM → PERM D → HUE Furthest Coord: YD620095
2 USEMER 10S PRIORITY

SUMMARY:
PAX: US 30 ARVN VNCIV VIP (NAME)
MEDEVAC PAX 2 ARVN VNCIV OTHER TOTAL
TOTAL CARGO

Enemy Fire Hits NONE Time Coord Type

Returned fire YES (NO) Number rounds notified DASC/SQDN S-2

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T
FL	( )	( )	LT	14	40	MED	6	7	ESC	( )	( )
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )
OT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )

(TYPE HELO)
TOTAL SORTIES 20
TOTAL TASKS 14

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	MR CARROLL	BOPE		
COPILOT	RASK	CHRISTIANSON		
CREW CHIEF	LAW	HANSON		
GUNNER	ANDREWS	REASH		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3, 4

STRIKES

TOTAL MISSIONS 4.

FLIGHT LEADER

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
Action Report

DATE 15 AUG 1967

1. Mission number 15-10E Flt time 1.6 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
Narrative SCAT → Cond → Scat Furthest Coord: YD682338

2. Mission number 15-10F Flt time 1.6 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
Narrative SCAT → HUE → Scat Furthest Coord: YD5331

3. Mission number 15-10G Flt time 2.8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of FREMONT
Narrative SCAT-6 COVERED 4 SCAT → PK17 → HUE → PK17 → COORD → SCAT Furthest Coord: YD4640

4. Mission number 15-10H Flt time 1.2 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
SCAT-6 Narrative SCAT → HUE HOSP → SCAT Furthest Coord: YD5331

SUMMARY:
[redacted] 40 ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP 1 (NAME SCAT-6)
[redacted] ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 41
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T
FL	( )	( )	IT	8	31	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	4	12
CC	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )

(TYPE HELO)
TOTAL SORTIES 22
TOTAL HOURS 16

AIRCRAFT CREW:	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	MAJ CARROLL	BOOE		
COPILOT	RASK	CHRISTIANSON		
CREW CHIEF	LAW	HANSON		
GUNNER	ANDREWS	REASH		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1, 2, 3, 4

STRIKES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 4

FLIGHT LEADER [signature]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP _____

To: _____

From: _____

Subj: MISSION DISCREPANCY REPORT

MISSION #: _____

REQUEST #: _____

UNIT CONTROLLING: _____

UNIT AFFECTED: _____

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED: _____

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 163
After Action Report

DATE 15 AUG 1967

1. Mission number 15-10A Flt time 8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
Narrative HVE → Scat Furthest Coord: YD5331

2. Mission number 15-10B Flt time 2.2 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1V3 In supt of 3rd CombatLand
Narrative Scat → PermA → Coord → PermA Furthest Coord: YD6708

3. Mission number 15-10C Flt time 1.0 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3RD Mar Div
Narrative PERMA → HVE Furthest Coord: YD620095

4. Mission number 15-10D Flt time 8 No. A/C 2 Flt code 1R7 In supt of 3RD MAR DIV
Narrative HVE → SCAT Furthest Coord: YD5331

SUMMARY:
PAX: US 15 ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ VIP ____ (NAME ____)
MEDEVAC PAX ____ ARVN ____ VNCIV ____ OTHER ____ TOTAL 15
TOTAL CARGO ____

Enemy Fire Hits ____ Time ____ Coord ____ Type ____

Returned fire YES/NO Number rounds ____ notified DASC/SQDN S-2 ____

Number sorties/tasks by function:

	S	T		S	T		S	T		S	T
FL	( )	( )	LT	(10)	(8)	MED	( )	( )	ESC	( )	( )
TR	( )	( )	LC	( )	( )	VR	( )	( )	M	( )	( )
CT	( )	( )	COM	( )	( )	TAC(A)	( )	( )	VIP	( )	( )
CO	( )	( )	SAR	( )	( )	TAR	( )	( )	AL	( )	( )

(TYPE Hero)
TOTAL SORTIES 10
TOTAL TASKS 8

AIRCRAFT CREW:

	#1	#2	#3	#4
PILOT	MAJ CAROLL	BODE		
COPILOT	RASK	CHRISTIANSON		
CREW CHIEF	LAW	HANSON		
GUNNER	ANDREWS	REASH		
CORPSMAN				

FLIGHTS 1,2,3,4,5

SORTIES ____

TOTAL MISSIONS 54

FLIGHT LEADER Arthur Rask

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES/RECOMMENDATIONS (OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY FORM

DATE/TIME GROUP

TO:

FROM:

SUBJECT: OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCY REPORT

REFERENCE:

REQUESTED:

UNIT CONTROLLING:

UNIT AFFECTED:

DISCREPANCIE (S) NOTED:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED